Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur		Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée		Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée		Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque	<u>/</u>	Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
Coloured maps /		Pages detached / Pages détachées
Cartes géographiques en couleur	/	Showthrough / Transparence
Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or blace Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue or		Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents		Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
Only edition available / Seule édition disponible		Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
Tight binding may cause shadows or dis along interior margin / La reliure serrée pauser de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le marge intérieure.	peut	restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées.
Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires:	Irregular pagination.	



 $v_{ol.}$ XII.—No. 6.

JUNE, 1884.

Price in Canada \$2.00 per An. United States - \$2.50

CONTENTS.

LLUNTRATIONS NDEX OF INVENTIONS	245
A DESTED ADEX OF INVENTIONS ADEX OF PATENTEES	275
NDEX OF INVENTIONS.	. !
TATENTEES	11

Part of the second of the seco

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE—Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

No. 19,272. Hand Broadcast Seed Sower.

Amos E. Shrock, Joseph Leman and Louis M. Emond, Goshen, Ind., U.S., 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

U.S., 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

Clatim.—1st. In a hand broadcast seed sower, the metallic guide transversely on the pivot bar H, and having its ends shown pands, and the openings h formed in them, substantially as sower, the vibrating feed plate C having the raised edge i, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 19,273. Fly Book. (Livret à Mouches de Pêche.) Thomas B. Mills, New York, (Assignee of C. G. Levison, Brooklyn,)
N.Y., U.S., 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

N.Y., U.S., 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the leaf of a fly-book having end, of clips at one end, and elastic or spring retainers at the other and receiving a ten end, and elastic or spring retainers at the other end, of clips at one end, and elastic or spring retainers and receiving a retainer through it, substantially as herein described.

The combination, with the leaf, of clastic or spring retainers ring inserted through the leaf, and receiving the two said retainers through the leaf, and receiving the two said retainers are finely specified through the leaf, and receiving the two said retainers leaf, sal its portions which are presented on opposite sides of the the fineerted through the leaf, and receiving the two said retainers leaf, subtis portions which are presented on opposite sides of the leaf and the

No. 19,274. Vaginal Syringe.

James A. Hawley and Lorenzo C. Hall, Canandaigua, N.Y., U.S., 5th

Claim. 1st m. described. May, 1884; 5 years.

Clay, 188; 188; 188; 188; 188;

Clay, 188; 188; 188;

Clay, 188;

No. 19,275. Feed Grinding Mill.

C. N. McLaughlin, Onatanna, (Co-inventor with D. J. Ames, Austin,)

Minn., 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim. Let my with the runner bar D, provided

atinn, 5th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim,—1st. The combination, with the runner bar D, provided that a semi-spherical cavity d, having lugs g, of the spindle E, the semi-spherical cavity d, having lugs g, of the spindle E, the semi-spherical cavity and between the lugs, whereby the runner being revolved by the pins and lugs is free to move in any direction

on the rounded head of the spindle, and the runner shaft not passing on the rounded head of the spindle, and the runner shaft not passing through the hopper, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The runner bar D, having fine cutting grooves at the outer edge, and a spiral conveyer F, at right angles thereto at its centre, said spiral conveyer being provided with tangential wings c, with deep cut tangential furrows ct arranged between them, said furrows being sunk below the fine cutting groove to serve as reservoirs or chambers, to assist in conveying the grain to the grinding surface, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,276. Railway Frog,

· (Rail de Raccordement.)

William J. Morden, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 7th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A solid frog point B, provided with a bearing projection a, adapted to rest on the flanges of the wing rails, said projection being formed integral with the point, and of one homogeneous mass of metal, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set

No. 19,277. Preparation of Petroleum. Oleine and other Mineral Oils for Painting Purposes. (Prépar ation du Pétrole, ou de l'Oléine et autres Huiles Minérales pour la Peinture.)

Donald A. Stewart, Toronto, Ont., 7th May, 1884; 5 years.,

Claim-The process of dessicating and deodorizing vegetable and mineral oils by mixing the same with, (a) sulphate of iron, (b) lime, chloride of lime or carbonate of lime, (c) bicarbonate of soda or silicate of soda or bicarbonate of potash, (d) liquid ammonia, (e) muriatic acid or glacial acid, and (f) carbolic acid, substantially as

No. 19,278. Process and Apparatus for Preparing Beer and other Fermented Liquids for the Market. (Procédé de Préparation de la Bière et autres

Liqueurs Fermentées pour le Commerce.)

Casper Pfaudler, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 7th May, 1884; 5 years.

Casper Pfaudler, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 7th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of preparing beer and other fermentable liquids for the market, which consists in holding such beer or other liquid during fermentation under a controllable hydrostatic pressure, and carrying off the barm which rises from the fermenting mass by a current of liquid, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with a fermenting cask or vessel, of a pipe filled with water or other liquid, for holding the liquid in the cask under a hydrostatic pressure, the regulator for controlling this pressure, and the spout f, for passing a current of liquid through the hydrostatic pipe and the regulator. 3rd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with a series of fermenting casks or vessels, a series of hydrostatic pipes, one for each cask, and the regulator for controlling the pressure, and the spouts f, one for each of the hydrostatic pipes, one for each cask, the regulator for controlling the pressure, and the spouts f, one for each of the hydrostatic pipes. 5th. The combination, substantially as described, with two series of fermenting casks or vessels, A, A1, A1, of a series of hydrostatic pipes a, n1, one for each cask, the regulator B connected to all the hydrostatic pipes by a pipe b, the water supply pipes E, F and spouts f, connected to the hydrostatic pipes a, and the water supply pipes E, F and spouts f, connected to the hydrostatic pipes a.

No. 19,279. Process for Filtering and Decolourizing Sugar-Liquors, Syrups and Saccharine Juices.

(Procédé pour Filtrer et Décolorer les Liqueurs de Sucr , Sirops et Jus Saccharins.)

Fritz Kleeman, Schoemingen, Germany, 7th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described means or process of treating sugar liquors, syrups and saccharine juices, to facilitate filtration and decolourization, said means or process consisting in adding to, or mixing with the liquor, a quantity of broken or pulverulent brown coal, tertiary coal, lignite or peat, previous to passing to passing the liquor through the usual filters, filter beds, or filter presses, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. The herein described means or process of filtering and decolourizing sugar-liquors, syrups and saccharine juices, which consists in passing the liquor through a mass of broken pieces or lumps of brown coal, tertiary coal, lignite or peat contained within any suitable vessel. 3rd. The herein described filtering and decolourizing medium for treating sugar liquors, syrups and saccharine juices, said medium consisting of a mass of broken or pulverulent brown coal, tertiary coal, lignite or peat contained within any suitable vessel, substantially as herein set forth. -1st. The herein described means or process of treating

No. 19,280. Revolving Cylinder Engine.

(Machine à Cylindre Tournant.)

John J. Blair, Tacoma, Washington, U.S., 9th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving cylinder A and the revolving valves O held within the estindrical valve chamber in the piston, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving cylinder A, the revolving valves O held within the cylindrical cylinder A, the revolving valves O held within the cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving chamber A, the revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving chamber A, the revolving valves O, held within the cylindrical chamber in the piston, and the sliding valves P adapted to close either the channels or ports K, or the channels or ports K, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed cylindrical hollow piston E, of the revolving cylinder A, the revolving valves O held in a cylindrical chamber L in the piston, he sliding valves P having projections Pl, and the sliding rod R in the shaft of the piston, provided with an annular groove R into which the projections Pl of the valves P pass, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston E, of the revolving cylinder A, the revolving valves O held in a cylindrical chamber L in the piston, the valve carrier N, the cylinder and connected with the valve stem M, secured in one head of the cylinder and connected with the valve stem M, secured in one head of the cylinder and connected with the valve carrier N in such a manner as to turn the same, substantially as herein shown and described. 6th. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with t Claim.—1st. In a revolving cylinder engine, the combination, with a fixed hollow cylindrical piston, of the swinging gates J, the revolving cylinder A and the revolving valves O held within the cylindrical

No. 19,281. Attachment for Dress or Bodice Fronts. (Renfort pour Devant de Robe ou de Corsage.)

Ella Whaples, Jackson, Mich., U.S., 9th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—An attachment to dress fronts consisting of the parts A, A1 provided with the busk steels B, B1, and adapted to be used substantially as and for the purposes described.

No. 19,282. Button. (Bouton.)

John Bird, Union City, Ct., U.S., 9th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The swivelled button A, combined with the eyelet B, which has the lower enlargement d that projects beyond the back of the button, and integral cross-bar b, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The button constructed of the parts e and f, bar D and split eyelet a, all combine t substantially as herein shown and described. 3nd. The button A having vertical central aperure and another horizontal aperture at right angles therewith, in which horizontal aperture the bar D is received and held so that it traverses the vertical most time as set fouth. the vertical aperture, as set forth.

No. 19,283. Locomotive. (Locomotive.)

William E. Cole, Montgomery, Ala., U.S., 9th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the poles A and the locomotive frame E provided with grooved wheels B, each having a free longi-

tudinal play upon the axle at all times, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of the locomotive frame having cross beams curved upon their under surfaces, as at e, and resting upon the axles and having depending brackets e, with the axle C and growed wheels B, having at all times a free longitudinal play thereon, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination of a locomotive frame, provided with wheels having at all times a free longitudinal play upon the axles thereof, and means for driving each of the wheels in dependently of the other with chains, substantially as specified. The combination of a frame, a motor mounted thereon, a mair of sprockets mounted on each end of a shaft connected to said motor, sprockets mounted on each end of a shaft connected to said motor, and a front and rear wheel, each provided with a sprocket arrange on relatively-opposite sides of said wheels, and chains connecting the on relatively-opposite sides of said wheels, and chains connecting the sprockets of the shaft and of the wheels, having a free longitudinal play upon the axle, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination of a boiler and engine front, and rear wheels having respectively inner and outer sprockets secured thereon, with a frame narrower at the front and having a shaft bearing sprockets and located between the front and having a shaft bearing sprockets and located between the front and having a shaft bearing sprockets and located between the inner and outer sprockets, substantially as described. 6th. secombination of the engine C and a, frame E having wheels B, each and a free longitudinal play upon the raxle, and a sprocket b, and connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted to be rotated by said connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted to be rotated by said connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted to be rotated by said connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted to be rotated by said connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted to be rotated by said connected by a chain b to a shaft D adapted

No. 19,284. Lantern. (Lanterne.)

John B. Stetson, Lincoln, Me., U.S.. 9th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A lantern having a fixed tubular frame severed at a single point above the burner, and a globe mounted in an adjustable cage hinged to the reservoir or air chamber, and provided with a dy whereby the globe and its cage may be tipped down independently the frame for filling, trimming and lighting the lamp, and secured, when turned back, into position for use without detachment of a self-by of the parts, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The globe D, forming disk F and straps G, in combination with a hinge and catch forming adjustable connections of the globe to the frame, for the purpose of the hard. In a lantern having a tubular frame, the globe mounted in a hinge deage, in combination with the severed tube J Ji and over laps K, K, for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a lantern having a tubular frame, the combination of the frame with the hinge globe, the severed tube J J and the lock L P, substantially as set forth.

No. 19.285. Depict of the severed tube J and the lock L P, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,285. Printer's Dry Rack.

(Rayon d'Imprimerie.)

George A. Clapper, Wooster, Ohio, U.S., 9th May, 1884; 5 years, Claim.—1st. In a dry rack, the opposite corresponding not having bearings B. S., and one or more ratchet stops G, adjustable lattice leaves T, having shafts R. Rt adapted to enter the supports I, I, the stantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a dry rack, the stantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a dry rack frame, with opposite notches or supports I, II, nor upon the inner sides of the standards D, Di, each having opposite bearings B, S, and one of the standards D, Bi, each having opposite bearings B, S, and one of the standards D, Bi, each having opposite bearings B, S, and one fad oner ratchet stops C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a dry rack, the combination, with the perpendicular rack frame D D, having shelf supporting notches or supports I, of djusting leaves or shelves T, adapted to connect with, and be supported by, said notches or supports so as to project from the rack frame either horizontally or obliquely upward, and also to be detached from the supports and rack frame at will, substantially as and for the parpose specified.

No. 19,286. Carriage Shaft Supporter.

(Support de Limonière de Voiture.)

No. 19,287. Cut-out for Electric Lighting and other Electric Circuits. (Interrunteur pour Company Electric Circuit Electric (Interrupteur pour Circuits d'Eclairage Euc-

William M. Thomas and The Grand Rapids Electric Light and Power Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S., 10th May, 1884; 15 years. Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S., 10th May, 1684; 15 years, Claim.—1st. The combination of the main circuit, the loop circuit, and means operated by the diversion of the current from the loop adautomatically cut out the loop circuit, substantially as set forth. The combination of the main circuit, the loop circuit, automatically care of the current from the loop circuit, substantially as set forth. The combination of the main circuit, the loop circuit, and means operated by the diversion of the current from the loop to automatically both short-circuit and out-out the loop circuit, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the main circuit, the loop circuit, connected, and means operated by the diversion of the current from the loop for automatically breaking the connection between the two circuits, whenever the current is grounded or otherwise diverted in the loop, thereby cutting out the loop and at the same time permitting main circuit, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the are normally electrically connected, the loop circuit, the terminals of the two circuits which main circuit, the loop circuit, the terminals of the two circuits which are included in the loop circuit, and which are so disposed that the magnet which passes through the coils does not normally energize tent in the loop is grounded or otherwise diverted, and the armature of the magnet to which the terminals of the loop circuit are attached, ground connection in the loop, it will attract its armature, thereby breaking the connection between the terminals of the two circuits and out, when the magnet is energized by reason of a short-circuit or so that, when the magnet is energized by reason of a short-circuit or so that, when the magnet is energized by reason of a short-circuit or so that, when the magnet is energized by reason of a short-circuit or broad out, and cutting the connection between the terminals of the two circuits seribed electrical cut-out apparatus, consisting of the combination of elamped between the terminal springs, the eterminal plates normally clamped between the terminal springs, the electro-magnet, the coils of two electro-magnet, substantially as extended to binding posts to the coils of the electro-magnet, substantially as coils of binding posts to the coils of the electro-magnet, short lead from the magnet, its armature, the flexible conductors that connect the terminal springs, the ele

No. 19,288. Propeller Wheel. (Roue Propulsive.)

Harrison C. Pearsons, Ferrysburg, Mich., U. S., 10th May, 1884; 5

Claim.forward or leading edge, and having its forward side constructed with a converse surface, so as to make it tangent to the "line of motion" bet forthward edge of the blade, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,289. Prevention and Removal of Scale in Boilers. (Prévention et Enlèvement des Inscrustations dans les Chau-

George Downie, Saliwas, Cal., U.S., 10th May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim. The improved method herein described, for preventing and ting the interior of the boiler to the action of an infusion or decoction of encalyptus, substantially as described.

No. 19,290. Speed Changing Mechanism.

Benjamin B. Powell, Petowskey, Mich., U.S., 10th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a speed-changing mechanism, the combination, with the shafts L. D and their respective pinions K. C. of the spurand its, the lever E with its pinions O. F. the blind-wheel or disk G the series of differential gears I, J, the eccentric spur-wheel H and to eseries of pinions P, Q carried by the blind wheel G, and arranged specified. 2nd. In combination with the blind wheel G, having a series the pinion K and eccentric wheel H and pinion O, substantially, as or differential gears I, J for operation, as described, in connection with the pinion K and eccentric wheel H, the loosely-fitted lever E made differential gears I, J for operation, as described, in connection with the blind wheel and with a driving spurthed life wheel, with said eccentric wheel and with a driving spurthed differential gears I, J, fitted in longitudinally sliding spindles c, aprings described and the blind which is fitted to engage the gears I, J, the springs d and the blind-wheel G, essentally as and for the prince of the pinion K and engage the gears I, J, the springs d and the blind-wheel G, essentally and for the purposes herein described. The locking-to-engage the gears I, J, the springs d and the blind-wheel G, essentally and for the purposes herein described. The lever E abindles in the genra Q. P, the springs d, and the blind-wheel G, essentally and for the purposes herein described. The lever E abindles in the genra Q. P, the springs d, the blind-wheel G, the eccentally as and for the purposes herein described. The lever E abindles in the genra Q. P, the springs o, the blind-wheel G, the eccentally as the genra Q. P, the springs o, the blind-wheel G, the eccentially as the genra Q. P, the springs o, the blind-wheel G, the eccentially as the genra Q. P, the springs o, the blind-wheel G. Benjamin B. Powell, Petowskey, Mich., U.S., 10th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,291. Application of Wire Gauze in the tions, &c. (Application de Tissu Métallique dans la Confection des Planchers, Cloi.

James McCarroll, New York, N.Y., U.S., 10th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—Walls, ceilings, floors, partitions, or compartments of build-netting, with a view to preventing the occurrence of the spread of titions, with a view to preventing the occurrence of the spread of titions hitherto impervious to both. No. 19,292. Process for Changing Hemlock Tanned Leather to the Appearance of Oak Tanned Leather. (Procé lé pour Changer l'apparence du Cuir Tanné à la Pruche en celle de Cuir Tanné au

John P. Gurnett, Toronto, Ont., 10th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The process of making hemlock tanned leather, either before or after being tanned, have the resemblance and appearance of oak tanned leather by using pieric acid and pumerick, in the proportions and manner hereinbefore set forth and substantially as described, the use of the said ingredient as aforesaid being my invention.

No. 19,293. Process for Manufacturing Carbons for Electric Lamps. Manufacturing (Procédé pour Fubriquer les Charbons pour Lampes Electriques.)

Alexander Bernstein, Boston, Mass., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Alexander Bernstein, Boston, Mass., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The method or process of manufacturing hollow carbons for incandescent electric lamps, it consisting in cutting suitable organic substances, such as paper, into sheets of suitable size, rolling the same into the desired form and then carbonizing the paper cylinders thus produced. 2nd. The hereinbefore described method of manufacturing hollow carbons for use in incandescent electric lamps, it consisting in rolling sheets of paper into a cylindrical form by means of suitable cores or mandrels, and next withdrawing the mandrels and carbonizing the paper cylinders, substantially as specified. 3rd. The hereinbefore described process of forning or manufacturing hollow carbons for incandescent electric lamps, the said process consisting in cutting textile fabrics or paper into sheets of the desired shape and size, covering one side of the said sheets with suitable carbonaceous cement, and next rolling the said sheets into the desired form, and next carbonizing them, whereby a hollow carbon of great density and homogeneity is produced, substantially as specified. 4th. For an incandescent electric lamp, a tubular light-giving conductor or carbon made of paper, or a textile fabric, and carbonized, substantially as described.

No. 19,294. Mechanism for Warping, Spooling and Recopping Cons. (Machine por rectly from Cops. (Machine pour Ourdir, Bobiner et Rebobiner le Fil directement des Bobines.

Robert L. Carr, Fall River, Mass., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 15 years.

Robert L. Carr, Fall River, Mass., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 15 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the beam, its driving mechanism, the tension device and the yarn delivering stand provided with cop supporting spindles, which permit a cop to backwardly rotate thereon or therewith as the yarn is drawn from the cops on its way to the beam, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the beam, its driving mechanism, the tension device and a yarn delivering stand provided with a series of cop-supporting spindles, which slightly yield under the tension of the yarn and permit cops to be backwardly rotated thereon, or therewith, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with yarn winding mechanism, of an unwinding spindle which is capable of bodily movement under the tension of yarn from a cop carried by said spindle, substantially as described, whereby, in unwinding a broken or imperfect cop, said spindle may slightly change its position with relation to the line of the yarn leading therefrom, and thereby enabling the yarn to free itself from a "mat" or "snarl" in the cop, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with yarn winding mechanism, of an unwinding spindle rotatively mounted and a yielding head bearing for said spindle, which permits the latter to be deflected under the tension of yarn drawn from a cop mounted on said spindle, substantially as described. said spindle, substantially as described.

No. 19,295. Bark-Cutter. (Hache-Ejorce.)

Jeremiah Daigneau, Lowell, Mass., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the lever A provided with the pin Claim.—1st. The combination of the lever A provided with the pinholes a and mortise a, through which is a limitted a knife-holder, and the spring d which clasps the log and is held and a limited to said log by a screw d, the pin at which is a limited through the holes c in the lever A, and unites the lever and the knife-holder, the knife-holder B which is provided with holes b and, when inserted through the mortise a, is held there by the pin at and having also a spring c which is adjusted to the log by a screw c, and the U-shaped knife C which is fastened to the knife-holder B₁ by means of adjustable screws f, which pass through slots g in the knife and through the knife-holder B₁ all parts being combined, substantially in the manner and for the which pass through slots g in the knife and through the knife-holder B, all parts being combined, substantially in the manner and for the purpose shown and described. 2nd. In a bark-cutter, the combination of the lever A and the knife-holder B secured to the lever, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination of the lever A, the spring d, adjusting serew dt and knife-holder B, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. The combination of the lever A and the knife-holder B, the spring e and the serew et, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. The combination of the knife-holder B, the knife C and the adjustable serew f, all substantially as and for the purposes described,

No. 19,296. Incrustation Preventive for Steam Boilers. (Préservatif Contre les Incrustations dans les Chaudières à Vapeur.)

Frederick Froxel, Danville, Ill., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A preparation or compound for extracting lime from water and removing scale from boilers, composed of concentrated lye, resin and alum, in substantially the proportions above set forth.

No. 19,297. Machine for Threading the Points of Lag-Screws. (Machine à Fileter les Pointes des Vis à Bois.)

Henry E. Coy, Toledo, Ohio, U. S., 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Henry E. Coy, Toledo, Ohio, U. S., 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for threading the points of lag-screws, the clamping-jaws O having a female thread, and mounted upon the sliding standards L provided with the cam plate M and lever N, in combination with the sliding blocks Q, carrying the point-threading tools R, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a machine for threading the points of lag-screws, the blocks Q, Q having upon their outer edges the wheels t, t, and carrying the point-threading tools R, R, in combination with the sliding standards L. L, springs S, S and pivoted former-levers I, I, subtantially as described. 3rd. In a machine for threading the points of lag-screws, the base G fadjustable on the bed E, and the sliding base J carrying the threaded clamping-jaws O, O, in combination with cam plate M. lever N. blocks Q, Q, carrying point-threading tools R, R, springs S, S and former-levers I, I, substantially as specified. 4th. In a machine for threading the points of lag-screws, the longitudinally sliding base G f, guide K, carrying the blocks L, L, and threaded screw-clamp O, in combination with blocks Q, Q, carrying the point-threading tools and having transverse movements towards and from each other, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a screw-threading machine, the combination of the sliding base J, the transversely sliding standards L, the screw clamp O, the sliding blocks Q and the point-threading tools K, the clamp and tools being dapable of independent movements, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,298: Automatic Grain and Water Elevator. (Elevateur automatique pour les Grains et l'Eau.)

Jacob B. Brimer and William M. Brimer, 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Jacob B. Brimer and William M. Brimer, 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An elevator in which the buckets or carriers are automatically operated to discharge their contents at various points along their line of travel, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an elevator, of the buckets pivotally secured upon an endless belt or chain, with means, substantially as described, for tripping and righting the buckets at such points along their line as it is desired to discharge their contents. 3rd. The combination, with a chute provided with traps, of the pivoted elevator bucket provided with an arm or lever secured to the bucket at a line at one side of its centre of gravity, and having a bearing upon the chute in which said traps for tripping the arm are located, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a chute provided in one of its sides with doors, of an endless belt or chain carrying pivoted buckets, each provided with an arm or lever, said arms being adapted to maintain the buckets in position for holding their contents, substantially in the manner described, and the doors, when open, being arranged to constitute traps for tripping the arms so as to allow the buckets to tilt and discharge their contents, as set forth. 5th. A pivoted elevator bucket provided with a pivot having a projecting lug, in combination with a bearing upon the endless belt or chain, and stops against which the said lug is adapted to strike, in order to limit the extent of vibration of the endless belt orchain with the swinging elevator bucket, provided with a pivot having a projecting lug, the double walled slotted bearings H and the stops L, said members being constructed and arranged, substantially, as for and for the purposes described.

No. 19,299. System of Electric Railway.

(Système de Chemin de Fer Electrique.)

Frederick H. Danchell, Mailstone, Eng., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Frederick H. Danchell, Mailstone, Eng., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim. 1st. In an electric railway locomotive, a frictional driving wheel located on the motor spindles and centrally between two bearing wheels driven thereby, in combination with means for keeping them in frictional contact, substantially as set forth. 2nd. An electric motor carriage or locomotive having wheels for running on a lower track, guide wheels for running against an upper lateral current conducting guideway, elastic current collecting appliances a motor having a driving wheel on its spindle, located centrally between two driven bearing-wheels and adjustable frictional driving contact appliances, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A railway system e nsisting of an electric motor carriage, as secondly claimed, a lower track, upper lateral current conducting guideway held in frames or on posts, and a dynamo machine for supplying the said guideway and motor with current, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,300. Refrigerator or Butter-Cooler. (Réfrigérateur ou Garde-Beurre.)

Orrin M. Whitman, Boston, Mass., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The combination of the ice-holder, provided with one Claim.—ist. The combination of the ice-holder, provided with one or more cell-receiving openings and a stop to each, as described, with a revoluble cell arranged in and pivoted to the opening, and provided with a crank and spring arranged and adapted to hold the cell in either an open or closed position, as set forth. 2nd. In a refrigerator or butter-cooler, the combination, with the ice-holder provided with one or more cell-receiving openings, each of which is provided with a suitable stop with a revoluble cell constructed, substantially as explained, and arranged in and pivoted to the opening, and means for holding the cell in either the open or closed position, as and for the purpose set forth. purpose set forth.

No. 19,301. Pulp and Hair Washing Machine. (Machine à Laver la Pulpe et le Poil.)

Emil J. F. Quirin, Tioga Centre, N. Y., U. S., '12th May, 1881; 5

Claim. -1st. A machine for washing pulp, hair or other substance, consisting of a suitable box provided with a fulse bottom, and having stationary vertically projecting prongs, and a rotary or revolving shaft carrying a series of radial beaters arranged, with relation to the stationary prongs, so that, as the shaft revolves, the beaters will pass between them, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. In a machine for washing pulp, hair, or other substance, the combination, with a rotary or revolving shaft carrying a series of radial arranged beaters, of a series of vertical and stationary prongs, a concave bottom having an opening covered with a netting or screen, and a chamber arranged underneath it and connecting with an upright a chamber, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In smachine for washing pulp, hair or other substance, provided with a revolving shaft carrying beaters, the combination of a horizontal revolving shaft carrying beaters, the combination of a horizontal pose set forth. 4th. In a washing machine for pulp, hair or other pose set forth. 4th. In a washing machine for pulp, hair or other substance, the horizontal chamber M, in connection with the upright substance, the horizontal chamber M, in connection with the upright chamber L, with gate O and elevated overflow R, to discharge dirt and impurities with a continuous flow of water, keeping the box full during the operation, substantially as and for the purpose specified. stationary prongs, so that, as the shaft revolves, the beaters will pad

No. 19,302. Fanning Mill. (Tarare Cribleur.)

Elijah J. Devins, Coldwater, Mich., U. S., 12th May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fanning mill, and in combination with the hopper thereof, the feed slide K. strap N and shaft L, substantially as described. 2nd. In a fanning mill, the fan P, the blades R of which are secured alternately upon opposite faces of a central disk or hubdy, the outer ends of such blades being free, the outer edges being spiral or S-shaped, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a fanning mill, ecombination of the shoe B, studs b, ratchet plates c, screens D, arms e, shoe E, shaft F, hopper I, slide K, strap N, shaft L, pan P, hub Q and fan blades R, when constructed, arranged and operating, substantially as and for the purpose specified. Elijah J. Devins, Coldwater, Mich., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,393. Dynamo-Electric Machine Dyr Electric Generator. (Machine Dyr Linne) namo-Electrique ou Générateur Electrique.)

Sebastian Z. de Ferranti and Alfred Thompson, London, Eng., 12th May, 1884; 15 years.

May, 1834; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. Our improved dynamo-electric machine with no iron armature pole pieces, but with zig-zag conductor so formed that field radial parts of the zig-zag are at the same distance apart as the 2nd. magnet poles on either sides of it, substantially as described. Our improved dynamo-electric machine in which the armature conductor as wheel eneircled by a zig-zag conductor, bolted or attached to the wheel in such manuer as to transmit to the body of the wheel to the wheel in such manuer as to transmit to the body of the gis-gag the centrifugal strain which arises from the rotation of the zig-zag conductor and which tends to separate it from the wheal. 3rd. of improved dynamo-electric machine in which the armature consists of a wheel encircled by a zig-zag conductor formed by winding a wire a wheel encircled by a zig-zag conductor formed by winding a hoop, or metal band, with suitable insulation round and round into a perthen bending the hoop to a zig-zag form and attaching it to the perther of the wheel. 4th. Our improved double zig-zag method of winding the field magnets of dynamo-electric machines. winding the field magnets of dynamo-electric machines.

No. 19,304. Whiffletree. (Palonnier.)

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a whiffletree, of a rear brace Carried around each end of the whiffletree and there rivetted, as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a wniffletree brace shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a wniffletree brace and hook, of the rivets d, d and the plate c, the latter provided with a middle groove fitting over the hook-shank, and on each side, with a hole for a rivet, as shown and described.

No. 19,305. Compensating Pendulum-

Frank C. Greenleaf, Summit Station, N. Y., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Frank C. Greenleaf, Summit Station, N. Y., U. S., 12th May, 1834; years.

Claim.—1st. The frame A provided with an adjustable weight suspended upon a thermostatic bearing and adapted to be adjusted vertically, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a pendulum weight, the open frame A provided at its upper 2nd. In a pendulum weight, the open frame A provided at its upper 3nd beautifully as shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a pendulum-weight an open frame having attached at its upper port the thermostatic bar, a d means for vertically adjusting one end of same, said thermostatic bar having depending therefrom, a possible which carries an adjustable weight, the parts being combined, stantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In combined within the frame, and at the opposite side of said frame a mean side within the frame, and at the opposite side of said frame a guide to for vertically adjusting the free end of the bar, a screw-threaded rod for vertically adjusting the free end of the bar, a screw-threaded rod attached to the underside of the bar and passing through a guide the lower part of the frame, and a pointer secured to the frame, aguide the lower part of the frame, and a pointer secured to the frameside bar having a weight or bob carrying-rod secured to the frame state pendulum rod, for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a compensating pendulum-weight, the onen frame A having rigidly secured sentral side of the same, a thermostatic bar provided at its under-correction with a partially screw-threaded rod I, which carries a being cally adjustable weight, the free end of the thermostatic bar portion with a partially screw-threaded rod I, which carries a being cally adjustable weight, the free end of the thermostatic bar bar portion with a partially screw-threaded rod I, which carries a being cally adjustable weight, the free end of the thermostatic bar bar portion with a partially screw-threaded rod I, which carries a being cally adjustable weight, the free end

No. 19,306. Milk Can. (Boîte à Lait.)

Claim.—1st. The self-submerging cover a a a, constructed in manner aforesaid. 2nd. The cloth (either woollen or cotton) or other pliable and absorbing material placed between the cover and the can, to absorb the steam and moisture issuing from the warm mik.

No. 19,307. Reed and Hat-Sweat.

(Jone et Bourrelet de Chapeau.)

George S. Bracher, New York, N.Y., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a reed of rattan, or Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a reed of rattan, or hardsons material, impregnated with a filling material, and surface pardened by compression and friction, substantially as and for the qualities and appearance, for hat-sweats and oher purposes, consisting in colouring, filling, compressing and surface-finishing, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A hat-sweat provided with a reed, dressed said hat-sweat without a coating of varnish, and attached to the edge of hat-sweat without a covering, substantially as set forth, 4th. A variant provided with a reed dressed and finished with a coating of the remaining without covering except the enclosing stitches, whereby it is much state of the covering except the enclosing stitches, whereby it is much state of the state of varnish, without covering except the enclosing stitches, whereby it is united to the sweat, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 5th. A hat-sweat provided with a reed a without covering, and the back tially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,308. Apparatus for Cutting Pile Fabrics. (Appareil pour Tailler les Tissus à Poil.)

Charles Coupland, Seymour, Ct., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. with its upper edge substantially in line with the space a between bars, supplemental tension bars h, bi, bi, etc., arranged construction bars bars, as upplemental tension bars h, bi, bi, etc., arranged to rotate cointars, as supplemental tension bars h, bi, bi, etc., arranged to rotate cointars, as series or system of circular cutters arranged to rotate cointars, as series or system of circular cutters arranged to rotate cointars, as series of rollers, and so rotate with the space a, means for operating said cutters of rollers, and substantially as and for the purpose dering set forth. 2nd. The combination, with straining bars and to, and between the same, of a bar carrying a series or system of circular cutters D, extending substantially the width of the fabric to be said bars, and gears or toothed pinions, attached to the spindles of binions aforesaid, and means for transmitting a reciprocating motion between cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter carrying bar, all substantially as and for the purpose cular cutter control of said shell or socket, a gear or pinion attached to the lower end of driv pindle projected through the stuffing box aforesaid, means for relation the said pinion, and a bar Gi for carrying the cutter in due and for the double pile fabric to be severed, all substantially as the middle of such cylindrical part, with a shell or socket cylinarial as to the lower, and tapering as to the upper part of its interior, and a bar Gi for carrying the cutter on the spindle in due relation the double pile fabric to be severed, all substantially as and for the purpose pose deans for rotating said shaft, substantially as and for the purhand as pindle tapered at its upper part, with a shell or socket combination of a circular cutter D posed of an internally cylindrical flanged sleeve II, and a cap III havanged fan internally cylindrical flanged sleeve II, and a cap III havanged to carry the cutter in due relation with the double pile fabric forth. 7th. The combination of a cutter and its carrying spindle circumferentially recessed at or near the middle of its said cylindrical as to its lower portion, drical portion and having the thin or thread-like spiral groove is above call below and tapered above, and a bar Gi for carrying the cutter on all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. Sth. The combination of a cutter and its carrying spindle in due relation with the double pile fabric to be severed, combination of a cutter and its carrying spindle I, a shell or socket carrying the said shell or socket, and a bolt or pin T4, extended transformed in one side of the shell or socket, whereby provision is made resely through the bearing portion with the double pile fabric to be severed, combination of a cutter and its carrying spindle I, a shell or socket carrying the said shell or socket, whereby provision is made resely through the bearing portion thereof, a bar Gi for supporting and resely through the bearing portion with the double pile fabric to be severed all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 9th. The as to its upper portion, provided at or near the centre of its cylindriases which a circumferential recess, and having at its extremity a socket thread so with a circumferential recess, and having at its extremity as socket thread so with a circumferential recess, and having at its extremity as socket thread so its pile fabric to be severed and the spindle, an oil feeding pipe r, arranged coincident the circumferential recess of the spindle, a bar Gi, for carrying severed lar cutter in due relation with the double pile fabric to be relation of tating said shaft, a collar k fast upon the shaft n, cheeks K1 and the bracket G, depending from the bar G1, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 11th. The combination, substantially as described, of a series or system of sharpening devices, corresponding in number with the cutter, with a series or system of circular cutters extending substantially the width of the fabric. and a bar arranged to carry the said cutters in due relation with the double pile fabric to be severed, and means for operating the said cutters, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 12th. The combination, with a reciprocating bar G1 and the circular cutters carried on said bar G1, in due relation to the double pile fabric to be severed, of a shaft supported in suitable bearings upon said bur G1, sharpening devices provided on said shaft, and which, by the rotation of the said shaft, are brought at intervals upon the circumferential or edge portions of the rotary cutters, and means for actuating the said shaft, the cutters and the bar G1, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 13th. The combination, with the reciprocating bar G1 and the circular cutters carried by said bar, in due relation with the double pile fabric to be severed, of two shafts K2 and K3 supported in bearings upon the said bar G1, means whereby said shafts are geared to gether for simultaneous rotation in opposite directions, each shaft being provided with sharpening devices, which, by the rotation of the two shafts, are brought at intervals upon the opposite upper and lower edge portions or edges of the rotary cutters, and means for actuating the cutters, the bar G1 and the shafts K2 and K3, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 14th. The combination, with the bar G1 means for reciprocating said bar, the cutters carried by said bar and means for rotating the same, of the standards u, and the two parallel shafts K2 and K3, the latter having its end projected and formed with a longitudinal spline and for the purpose nerein set forth. 15th. The combination, with circular cutters and means for rotating said blocks, shafts carrying said blocks and means for rotating said shafts, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 16th. The combination, with circular cutters arranged to act in due relation with the double pile fabric to be severed, of sharpening devices composed of an adjustable block b*, an adjusting screw bolt f*, a spring K*, an arc-shaped sharpening block m*, and a shaft carrying the said parts and arranged in relation with the cutters to bring the sharpening block in contact with the cutters during a portion of the revolution of said shaft, means for actuating said shaft and the cutters, and means for transmitting movement from one to the other of the shafts K2, K3, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 17th. The combination, with a circular cutter and its spindle, means for operating said shaft, and means for actuating said shaft, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 18th. The combination with the block b*, spring K*, block m*, shaft K3, means for connecting blocks b* to the said shaft, and means for actuating said shaft, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 18th. The combination, with circular cutters arranged to act in due relation with the double pile fabric to be severed, of a shaft arranged parallel with said cutters and radially bored to receive bolts f*, the said bolts f* constructed with flanges g*, and squared ends f*, blocks b*, adjustable by means of the bolts f*, are-shaped sharpening block m* connected with the blocks f* by bearing against the flanges of the bolts f* and means for actuating the cutters and shaft, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 19th. The combination of the following elements, to wit: straining bars, across which the parts of the double pile fabric may be strained in opposite directions, rolls arranged to draw under tension the said fabrics across the said st lowing elements, to wit: straining bars, across which the parts of the double pile fabric may be drawn in opposite directions, rolls for drawing said parts in opposite directions across said bars, tension bars for resisting the traction of the aforesaid rolls to duly strain the double resisting the traction of the aforesaid rolls to duly strain the double pile fabric as it is drawn over the straining bars, a series or system of circular cutters, extending substantially the width of the fabric, earried by spindles of length greater than the diameter of the cutters, and means, substantially as described, for actuating the said parts in unison, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 21st. The combination of the following elements, to wit: straining bars, across which the parts of the double pile fabric may be strained in opposite directions, to present the pile under tension to the action of the cutters, as series or system of circular cut ers provided with gears for driving the same with a positive or non-slipping motion, sharpening devices for maintaining uniformly keen edges upon the said cutters, a bar arranged to carry the said cutters and gears, and means, substantially as described, for actuating the said parts in unison, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 22nd. The combination of the following elements, to wit: straining bars, across which the parts of the double pile fabric may be drawn in opposite directions, means, substantially as described, for carrying or adjusting the space between the said straining bars, a series or system of directions, means, substantially as described, for carrying or adjusting the space between the said straining bars, a series or system of circular cutters extending substantially the width of the fabric arranged opposite, and parallel with the centre of said space, means, substantially as described, for straining the parts of the double pile fabric in opposite directions across the straining bars, and means, substantially as described for simultaneously rotating the cutters, each upon its own axis, and reciprocating said cutters as a series or system, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 23rd. The combination of straining bars A. Al, with vertical guides for controlling the vertical movement thereof, means, substantially as described, for directing the vertical movement thereof, means, substantially as described, for adjusting and retaining the said straining bars at varied distances from each other as required by the exigencies of work, a series or system of circular cutters placed coincident with the space a between said straining bars, means for reciprocating the same, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 24th. The combination of a series or system of circular cutters, with means for operating said cutters, straining bars A, A1, provided at their ends with vertical tongues Be. brackets having vertical guides C*, for receiving said tongues, and means, substantially as described, for adjusting the distance between the said straining bars, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 25th. The combination of straining bars A, A1, serves A*, for limiting the distance between the said straining bars in position with reference to regidly hold the said straining bars in position with reference to each other substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 25th. The combination of straining bars in position with reference to each other substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 25th. The combination of brackets D*, carrying straining bars A, A1, with a series or system of circular cutters placed coincident with the space between said straining bars means for operating cutters and screws G* for adjusting said brackets and consequently the straining bars with reference to said cutting device or mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 27th. The combination of the straining bars A, A1, with the serews G*, means, substantially as described, for preventing the longitudinal movement of the said screws, a series or system of circular cutters placed coincident with the space a, between said straining bars. demans for rotating said cutters, and means for system of circular cutters placed coincident with the brackets D*, constructed with the vertical tongues B*, with the brackets D*, constructed with diverse such services and the series of rotating said cutters, an power, and means for applying a brake to neutralize the acquired momentum of the rolls simultaneously with the disengazement of the latter from the driving mechanism or motive power, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 33rd. The straining bars A. At, with cutting mechanism arranged to operate coincident with the space between said bars, rolls B. Bl. means for driving said rolls from the shaft E4, means for driving said shaft lever h7, rod g3 having the laterally projecting inclined plane, means for operating said rod, and means operated by said rod for disconnecting the driving means of shaft E4 from said shaft, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 34th. The combination, with the bar G1, means for reciprocating said bar, a shaft n and a series of cutters, said shaft and cutters being carried by said bar gearing for transmitting motion to said cutters from said shaft, and means for operating said shaft, of a bracket G* made in two connected parts and provided with cheeks K1, and the collar K on the aforesaid shaft n, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 35th. The combination, with a bar G1, means for reciprocating said bar, a series of cutters carried by said bar, a shaft n mounted in bearings upon the said bar G1 and having a spline formed thereon, and gearing for imparting a rotary motion from said shaft n to the cutters, of a pulley n provided with an internal groove for the reception of the spline on the said shaft, fixed bearings for said pulley, and means for operating said pulley, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 19,309. Hand Grenade for Extinguishing Fires. (Grenade à Main pour Eteindre les Feux.)

John J. Harden, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

John J. Harden, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim—1st. In a hand grenade for extinguishing fires, the combination, with the liquid contents, of solid material of equal or greater specific gravity than the liquid for the purposes herein set forth. 2nd. In a hand grenade for extinguishing fires, the combination, with the shell thereof, of a wire or metal band, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a hand grenade for extinguishing fires, the combination, with the shell thereof, of a wire or metal band provided with a loop for suspending the grenade, substantially as described. 4th. In a hand grenade for extinguishing fires, the combination, with the shell thereof provided with a groove for retaining in place a wire, of a wire resting in said groove, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,310. Fare Box. (Boi'e à Billets.)

Timothy B. Stewart, Hartford, Ct., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years, Claim.—1st. In a fare box, in combination the frame a, having the receiving-section b, with trough d for guiding the fares, the inspection-section with side panes g, g^*, g^* , g^* , and the vertical cross partitions gIII of glass, the rotary cylinder e, with compartments at the bottom of the latter section, and the drawer f having the vertical partition bII, all substantially as described. 2nd. In a fare box of the within described class, the rotary cylinder e, having peripheral compartments, and fast to its axis that projects through the side of the box, the handle h with the flat surfaces co-operating with the spring inpelled broad faced bolt i, whereby the cylinder may be held in place to receive the fares, or rotated in either direction to deposit them, all substantially as described.

No. 19,311. Carpet Sweeper.

(Balayeuse de Tapis.)

George W. Zeigler, Norwalk, Ohio, U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

George W. Zeigler, Norwalk, Ohio, U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st.* In a carpet-sweeper, the combination of the driving wheel, the adjustable double arm bracket having belt tightening wheel, with the brush driving wheel, substantially as set forth. 2nd A carpet-sweeper provided with operating mechanism, the combination, with said sweeper, of the carpet beater, as described, whereby the sand and dust is first loosened from the carpet and then taken up with the brush. 3rd. A carpet-sweeper provided with operating mechanism, in combination with a spring lever adjusting journal of the bearing of the brush spindle, whereby the brush may be adjusted vertically and held in the desired position by the lever of said spring journal, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a carpet-sweeper having operating mechanism, such as described, provided with retaining devices, whereby the brush is held in the desired position and a rattling noise and jur is prevented, as set forth. The combination, in a carpet-sweeper having operating mechanism such as described, of the carpet-beater provided with rollers, the forth. The carpet-sweeper having the end pieces, constructed as described, for the reception of the cover, in combination with said covers ribbed as shown, and with the removable shoe forming mouth-piece (see Figs. 4, 6 and 7), whereby the said mouth-piece (see Figs. 4, 6 and 7), whereby the said mouth-piece shows and with said covers ribbed as shown, and with the removable shoe forming may mouth-piece (see Figs. 4, 6 and 7), whereby the said mouth-piece should be removed and interchanged, substantially as set forth. The brush, the sliding bottom, whereby the dust gathered into the sweeper with the brush may be removed from the box of the sweeper with the brush may be removed from the box of the sweeper with the purpose with the substantially as the continuation of the cover in combination with side with inwardly turned flanges for the reception of, and in combination with the substantially as the with inwardly turned flanges for the reception of, and in combination with, the sliding bottom, whereby the dust gathered into the sweeper within the shiding bottom, whereby the dust gathered into the sweeper without by the brush may be removed from the box of the sweeper without remitting the floating dust within the sweeper to again fly about the remitting the floating dust within the sweeper to again fly about the floating defends, as described, of the sliding bottom with the ring and with spring i, for closing the bottom when open, and for retaining it in position and to prevent rattling, as set forth. 9th. A carpet sweeper, such as described, having a rotating brush, in combination with a comb or cleaner having the edges parallel with the hairs of the brush, whereby the brush is cleaned without cutting the hairs of the brush, whereby the brush is cleaned without cutting the hairs of a removable shoe with the mouth-piece of the sweeper, said shoe of a removable shoe with the mouth-piece of the sweeper, said shoe being adapted to pies between the interpolation of the comb or cleaner constructed as described, as an article of manufacture. 13th. The combination, with a carpet-sweeper of the slitted handle piece provided with the section of screw (see of the slitted handle piece provided with the section of screw in such manner that the handle is kept in a vertical position way weeper in such manner that the handle is kept in a vertical position when denisted. 14th. The combination, with a sweeper, of the slitted so that the section of screw with a handle provided with a screw to having the section of screw with a handle provided with a screw to having the section of screw with a handle provided with a safe, all arranged substantially as set forth.

No. 19,312. Decov Duck. (Anneau.Canard.)

No. 19,312. Decoy Duck. (Appeau. Canard.)

rienry K. Humphreys, Toronto, Ont., 12th May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A board A, having a hole B made in it, as specified, and a wire C, in combination with a duck E, set into the hold B, and held in position by the wire C, substantially as and for the purpose held in position by the wire C, substantially as and for the purpose wire C, extending from its top side, and the notches D, cut in the starting of the board, in combination with the duck E, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In combination with a tially as and for the purpose specified and the combination with a tially as bottom side, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,313. Improvements in Typography.

(Perfectionnnements dans la Typographie.)

Charles H. Davids, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Chaim.—1st. The combination of the key levers K, t, impressionlever I t, link u, toggle-joint 12 13, slider 14, puppets p and forthpunches t, p, arranged substantially as and for the purpose set,
and time as shown. The key levers K, t, and impression-lever I t, with an adjusting
the adjustments a, a, in combination with a train of connections to the type-punch t p, substantially
as shown. Trd. The key levers K, t, impression levers I, t, and its
adjustments a, a, in combination with a train of connection to the
type punch t p, substantially as shown and described.

4th. The combination of the key levers K, t, the impression lever I, the conditions from the impression lever I t, and including the slider 14 and the
tions from the impression lever I t, and including the slider 14 and the
tions from the impression lever I t, and including the slider 14 and the
telescent to the type purpose set forth. The device specified
return stop 18, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified
the locking levers t, t, and with a cashioning spring h, the latter
the locking levers the driving mechanism and the punch wheel, by
terposed between the driving mechanism and the punch wheel, by
stantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The device a re
and extended to the rotating mechanism and in combination with
the mechanism substantially as specified
said punch wheel and rotating mechanism, substantially as specified
sold punch wheel and rotating mechanism, substantially as specified
rotating a carrier containing a set of punches, a continuously open
tive friction clutch, and a positive clutch et, which is disensed
tive friction clutch, and a positive clutch et, which is disensed
tive friction clutch, and a positive clutch et, which is Charles H. Davids, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

specified. 8th. The friction plate f and means for adjusting it, compressible washer w, and a pulley or driving wheel P, in combination with a punch wheel and mechanism for revolving the same, substantially as set forth. 9th. A series of key levers K, t and their connections, in combination with the punch wheel T w, with one or more movement, are detained until the punch wheel is stopped, substantially as herein described and shown. 10th. A punch wheel provided with detaining flanges l, f, having a releasing slot x, in combination with the key levers K, t, and connecting mechanism, as herein specified. 11th. A punch wheel provided with detaining flanges l, f, having a releasing slot x, in combination with its rotating mechanism and with the key levers K, t, and connecting mechanism, as herein specified. 11th. A punch wheel provided with detaining flange l f, in combination with its rotating mechanism and with the key levers and their connections, arranged, substantially as shown, so as to permit the simultaneous operation of two or more of the latter. 12th. A series of locking devices adjacent to, and arranged around, a punch locking devices may engage singly to prevent motion in the punch locking devices may engage singly to prevent motion in the punch slotted detaining flange l f, and spur 8, in combination with the locking levers l, l, the latter arranged to perform the double function of stropping the punch wheel and locking it to prevent motion thereof in either direction, substantially as set forth. 14th. A punch wheel having a detaining flange l f, furnished with a slot s, and spur 8, in combination with checking devices, substantially as described, and and sol locking-plate l p, formed substantially as described, and and sol locking devices pivoted therein, in combination with a spur shown. 15th. a series of locking mechanism, substantially as locking mechanism, substantially as described, to a series of locking mechanism, substantially as elecribed, on a punch wheel or carrier, substantially as set for

No. 19,314. Combined Smoke-Stack and Feed-Water Heater, (Cheminée et Réchauffeur de l'Eau d'Alimentation Comhinés.\

James Armstrong, Bridgewater, N. Y., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a feed water heater for locomotive and other steam boilers, the water chambers A, A1, connected together by tubes A2 the escaping products of combustion from the fire-box or furnace, or through and about said water chambers A, A1 and tubes A2 of the locomotive and obout said water chambers A, A1 and tubes A2 of the locomotive and other steam boilers, the combination of the water A2 with place A3, A1, having passages D, D1 connected together by tubes A4 with place A3, A1, having passages D, D1 connected together by tubes Combustion or exhaust steam are passed through and about the water A4 with place A3, A1, and tubes A2, substantially as described. 2nd tubes A2, substantially as described. 3rd. In a feed water heater for locomotive and other steam together by tubes A2, and provided with inclosing jacket B, pipes C pipes I, K2, and blow-off pipes i and N, substantially as described. 3rd. In a feed water heater for locomotive and other steam together by tubes A2, and provided with inclosing jacket B, pipes C pipes I, K2, and blow-off pipes i and N, substantially as described. Broilers I, K2, and blow-off pipes i and N, substantially as described. Droyled with water chambers A, A1, A4, connected by tubes A2, the tubes Is. Claim.—1st. In a feed water heater for locomotive and other steam Drowing feed water heater for locomotive and other steam poners, A3, in a feed water heater for locomotive and other steam poners, A4, in competed by tubes A2, the tubes is passed from the upper chamber A, into the eduction pipe K1 at a point below said water chamber, substantially as described.

No. 19,315. Sawing Machine. (Scierie.)

Hakon K. Olsen, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with the sliding saw carrier E, of the sleeve D, the nut Br attached thereto, and the slotted frame A, pivot-bination, with the sliding saw carrier E, of the od to a bost C at a, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with the sliding saw carrier E, of the rod G connected therethe the sliding saw carrier E, of the rod G connected therethe to the sliding saw carrier E, of the rod G connected therethe crank arms H, having holes a, the movable blocks d, and the slotta bast; f, the gear wheel c on crank shaft, and the gear wheel J on rocated and fed as described.

No. 19,316. Washing Machine. (Machine & Laver.)

George L. Ferris and Jacob C. Huff (Assignees of George D. Ferris),
Mexico, Mo., U.S., 12th May, 1884; o years.
Cho.

Mexico, Mo., U.S., 12th May, 1884; o years.

Claim—The washing-machine, consisting of the water-holder or receptacle A with the cover B, and of the fabric-cylinder C C: having rangeral rows of perforations e, and the several concentrically-arthebergine perforations e, and the several concentrically-arthebergine perforations e, and the said tubes or turners D disposed one in each quarter of, and near, bosite tubes D, and the said tubes or turners D opening throughing arranged in each of four sides thereof, said cylinder being rotations and receptacle and having a crank or handle for its operation, stantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,317. Trunk Tray. (Compartments de Coffre.) Sistemend M. Michelson and George Sylvester, Milwaukee, Wis., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim. I.

U.8., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.
Claim.—In combination, with a trunk tray, a catch secured on the body of the trunk, and adapted, when the tray is removed from the tray will be supported on the front edge of the trunk-top, so that the open, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,318. Sectional Boiler.

(Chaudière en Sections.)

Warden King (Assignee of Archibald Spence), Montred, Que., 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—In a sectional boiler, the upper and more remote sections from the fire provided with the water inlets, whereby the water is first brought into the said upper and remote sections, in combination with a pipe, connected and arranged as described, whereby the partly-heated water is brought down into the lower sections which are in immediate contact with the fire, and in combination with said lower sections, and, consists with the fire, and in combination with said lower sections, and, further, said sections being provided with the water outlets, the whole constructed and arranged, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. The combination of the section A, pipes B, section C, jacket K, having diaphragm A2, sections L, Li, Li2, pipe B' and inlets and outlets, the whole constructed and arranged, substantially as described and shown.

No. 19,319. Lamp. (Lampe.)

Allen J. Stephens, Toronto. Ont., and William L. Bartholomew, Muskegon, Mich., U.S., (Assignee of William C. Thayer, Chicago, Ill., U.S.,) 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a main air supply tube provided near its upper end with a suitable support, of a perforated ring resting on said support, and a deflector supported by said ring, or formed with it, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd The combination, with a stationary and revolving tube provided with male and female screws, of a notched collar secured to the revolving tube, and a burner cone provided with inwardly projecting arms resting in said collar, as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In combination, with the lamp described and shown, a drip cup removably mounted upon the interior of the base thereof, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with cone I provided with inwardly-projecting arms d, ring I surrounding said cone, and perforated disk c, of notched collar H, revolving tube E, stationary tube B and wick G, tubes B and F provided with male and female screws, as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The font A provided with a screw-threaded opening, in combination with stem i provided with a screw-threaded section j, and float M secured to said stem, as and for the purpose set forth. Claim.—1st. The combination, with a main air supply tube provided

No. 19,320. Waggon Jack. (Chèvre de Carosserie.)

Thomas Maxon and James W. Carpenter, Dayton, Ohio, U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Ciaim.—The divided frame A, with its bracket H, in combination with the vertically playing-bar C having its bracket, with steps and guide openings a, and the operating lever I, with wheel J, the several parts being constructed and operating as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,321. Composition for Cleaning and Renovating Fabrics. (Composition pour nettoyer et Rafraíchir les Tissus.)

Charles F. Clarke and Gustavus M. Spencer, (Asssignee of Thomas Ewing,) Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Clam,-1st. The within-described compound for cleaning and renovating the colours of fabrics, the same consisting of analine solution, alkali and ammonia compounded, substantially in the manner and proportion herein set forth. 2nd. The mode herein described, of cleaning and restoring the colours of fabrics, said mode consisting in applying to the fabric a composition of analine solution, alkali and ammonia, and then sponging the fabric, substantially as specified

No. 19,322. Fruit and Vegetable Parer and Slicer. (Peleur et Tranche pour Fruits et Légumes.)

Henry H. Molineux, London, Eng., (assignee of William E. Brock, Dunellen, N. J., U. S.,) 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim —A parer and slicer having a blade A of sheet metal bent or creased longitudinally, as described, to form a cutting edge d and a guiding edge e, and having a longitudinal slot a, cut out along the crown or bend b of the blade forming a discharge opening, all substantially as hereinbefore shown and described.

No. 19,323. Process and Apparatus for Manufacturing Paper Pulp. (Procédé et Appareil pour la Fabrication de la Pâte à Papier.)

Goldsbury, H. Pond, Glens Falls, N. Y., and Edmund A. Morse, Rutland, Vt., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Rutland, Vt., U.S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The cylinder A with cover O, shaft H provided with plates, and arms I, I, the rollers K, K and the steam pipe T to hold and work a charge of saw-dust chips, shavings or other pieces of wood or fibrous material producing a palp of fine fibre, as herein set forth and described. 2nd. The cylinder A provided with a shaft having plates and arms I, I, between which are hung the rollers K, K, either singly or in a series one above the other, substantially as described. 3rd. The rollers K, K, hung between the plates and arms I, I with adjustable hangings, consisting of the set screws N and springs J to set them out against the inner side of the cylinder A with any pressure required, whereby the rollers are allowed to pass over any large pieces that may be in the charge and resume their regular pressure upon the sides of the cylinder, as fully described and set forth. 4th. The cylinder A provided with shaft H having secured thereto plates, and arms I, I and rollers K, K having an opening D, as described, revolving loosely on the pin P, whereby the rollers are automatically set out on to the inner side of the cylinder by the centrifugal force, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a machine for reducing saw-dust or other pieces of wood or fibrous material to pulp, the combination,

with the cylinder A, the shaft conveying-arms and plates on which are secured rollers adapted to being operated by the centrifugal force. 6th. In a machine for reducing saw-dust or other pieces of wood or fibrous material to pulp, the combination, with the cylinder A, a shaft carrying arms and plates in the bifurcated ends of thearms, are secured rollers held in place by set serews and springs. 7th. The process of reducing saw-dust or other pieces of wood or fibrous material to a pulp, consisting of enclosing the same in a tight vessel containing a sufficient quantity of water to float the charge, giving it motion and circulation by a jet of steam under pressure, thereby toughening the fibrous, then subjecting it to a light pressure by rollers set out by centrifugal force against the inner side of the cylinder. As toughening the fibrous, then subjecting it to a light pressure by rollers set out by centrifugal force against the inner side of the cylinder, as herein described. 8th. The process, of reducing saw-dust or other pieces of wood or other fibrous material to a pulp, consisting of inclosing the same in a light vessel containing a sufficient quantity of water to float the charge, giving it motion and circulation by a jet of steam under pressure, thereby toughening the fibrous, and adding a small per cent of alkali, then subjecting it to a light pressure by the rollers rolling over it on the side of the vessel as they are set out into it by the centrifugal force.

No. 19,324. Manufacture of Portland Cement. (Fabrication du Ciment de Portland.)

Robert W. Lesley, Philadelphia, Pa., (Assignee of Edward J. De Smedt, Washington, D. C.,) U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improvement in the art of manufacturing Portand cement, consisting in combining with cement rocks or hydraulic land cement, consisting in combining with cement rocks or hydraulic limestones, either before or after the calcining operation, lime or dolomite in substantially the proportions stated. 2nd. The improvement in the art of manufacturing Portland cement, consisting in combining with cement rocks or hydraulic limestones, either before or after the calcining operation, slaked lime in substantially the proportions stated. 3rd. The process of manufacturing Portland cement, consisting in combining with ground or pulverized cement rocks or hydraulic lime stones, lime or dolomite in substantially the proportions stated, and subsequently calcining and grinding said compounds, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The hereinbefore described product, obtained from the combination, substantially in the manner set forth, of cement rocks or hydraulic limestones with lime or dolomite, in substantially the proportions stated.

No. 19,325. Art of Manufacturing Portland Cement. (Art de Fabriquer le Ciment de Portland.)

Robert W. Lesley, Philadelphia, Pa., (Assignee of Edward J. De Smedt, Washington, D. C.,) U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Smedt, Washington, D. C., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The improvement in the art of manufacturing Portland cement, which consists in adding to, and mixing with, the cement material, a hydro-carbon or other combustible prior to the calcining operation, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The improvement in the art of manufacturing Portland cement which consists in mixing with the paste from which the cement is to be made a combustible, then making up this compound into bricks or other suitable forms and then subjecting the same while still moist to the process of calcination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. A cement paste, composed of hydraulic cement-making materials, in combination, with a combustible material, substantially as hereinbefores et forthes. inbefore set forth.

No. 19.326. Lock Nut. (Arrête-Ecrou.)

Nathan E. Shailer, Pullman, Ill., Simon W. Shailer and William W. Shailer, Ivoryton, Ct., U. S., 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Shailer, Ivoryton, Ct., U. S., 12th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the cup, the spring and the follower having one or more recess on its underside. 2nd. The combination of the cup, the spring and the follower having a ratchet on the upper side, the ratchet teeth having an equal angle or such angle as will permit the nut to be screwed closely and unscrewed by the use of an ordinary wrench. 3rd. The combination, with a bolt, of the cup, the spring and the follower having on its upper side serrations or teeth of equal angle on each side, or of such angle as to permit the nut to be screwed and unscrewed with the use of an ordinary wrench, the serrations or teeth of each follower or nut in use reciprocally closely fitting together. 4th. The combination, with a bolt, of the cup, the spring and the follower having corrugations on its upper side, with a nut having corrugations on its under side or each such side having some reciprocal depression or elevation of such character as will permit, the operation of the same by the use of an ordinary wrench. ordinary wrench.

No. 19,227. Creamer. (Boîte à Lait·)

Levi W. Morrison, Olympia, W. T., U. S., (Assignee of Daniel K. Morrison, Ottawa, Ont.,) 12th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The herein-described creamer, consisting of elliptical body A, having inclined bottom a, faucet B and tube C, flattened on its lower end and tapering towards the top, and cover D provided with flange, a sund for the purpose explained.

No. 19,328. Car Wheel, (Roue de Char.)

William W. Snow, Ramapo, N. Y., U. S., 13th May, 1884; 5 years.

william W. Snow, Ramapo, N. Y., U. S., 13th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a car-wheel, the combination of the tire A, the separate metal body B b, the flange h upon its outer edge, the inwardly projecting shoulder m, the extended bearing surface d presenting an unbroken edge to the core of the hub D, and the hub D provided with a flange bearing upon the outer surface only of the body, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In a car-wheel, the combination of the tire A, the separate metal body B b, the flange b upon its outer edge, the tongue and groove joint, the inwardly projecting shoulder m, the extended bearing-surface d, presenting an un-

broken edge to the core of the hub D, and the hub D provided with a flange bearing upon the outer surface only of the body, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In a car-wheel, the combination of the tire A, the separate metal body B b, the extended bearing surface d presenting an unbroken edge to the core of the hub D, core, its flange bearing upon the outer surface only of the body and making a driven joint with the edge of the body B b, substantially as described. 4th. A car-wheel composed of the tire A provided with a flange G, and the annular groove a, the body B b, the shoulder man flange G, and extended inner bearing surface d, the plate c and hub B, the whole united by bolts, and the hub and tire or either of them making a driven joint with the body.

No. 19,329. Telephone Receiver.

(Récepteur Téléphonique.)

George E. Shaw, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 13th May, 1884; 5 years.

George E. Shaw, Chicago, Ill., U. S.. 13th May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a telephone receiver, an incomplete annulus permanently magnetic, the magnetic poles opposite each other at the real permanently magnetic, the magnetic poles opposite each other at the cally opposite said breaks, said annulus supporting by its perile year an magnetic circular diaphragm, and having in its center a vertically projecting arm connected with one pole only of said annulus, and opicified by coils of insulated wire, substantially as described. 2nd. In a telphone receiver, the combination of a permanent magnet having a telphone receiver, the combination of a permanent magnet having a core projecting centrally and vertically from one end of the incomplete annulus, carrying a coil of insulated wire wound to and from in the outer face of the annulus, which is electrically connected with said coil, a diaphragm of magnetic material in contact with the annulus, but not with the core, and an elastic support for the magnet, all substantially as described.

No. 19.330. Telephone. (Téléphone.)

Charles E. Allen, Adams, Mass., U.S., 13th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the art of telephony, the method, substantially as herein set forth, of obtairing great variations of a powerful current in the line, which consists in causing variations in a local battery in the line, which consists in causing variations in a local battery in the line, which consists in causing variations in a local battery in the line, which consists in producing great evirations of a more powerful current in another circuit. 2nd. In the art of telephony, the method substantially as herein set forth, which consists in producing great evirations, it is the powerful currents in the line and adjusting the receiving sporatus, so that it will respond only to sue istrong variations, thereby practically freeing the apparatus from the disturbances produced by extraneous influences in the receiving instruments, which causing only the greater variations in the powerful currents so the causing only the greater variations in the powerful currents so in screening the variations caused by extraneous influences in the receiving instruments, which causing only the greater variations in the powerful currents sont in screening the variations caused by extraneous influences, and causing only the greater variations in the powerful currents so line to appreciably effect the receiving apparatus. 4th. The combination substantially as herein set forth, with pivoted support carrying electrodes included in one circuit, of electromagnets adapted to operate said supports of electrodes included in one circuit, of electrodes including a transmitter, and a series of magnet coils of another cuit including a series of electrodes, and the electrode of the arrangement being such that variations in the our powerful current of the second circuit. Combination, substantially as herein set forth, with a local circuit, including a transmitter, and a series

No. 19,331. Material for Covering Carriages. (Matériel pour Couvrir les Voitures.)

Edward W. Harral, Fairfield, Ct., U.S., 13th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—A new material for covering carriages and analogous uses, consisting of a cotton fabric having upon one side a facing of wool, the forced into the interstices of the threads, and upon interposite side a facing of waterproof material which enters said interstices, taking firm hold both on the threads and the back of the facing, substantially as described.

No. 19,332. Furnace Grate, (Grille de Fourneau)

John A. Price (Assignee of Duncan Wright), Scranton, Penn., U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years.

14th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st A cutting and dumping grate, having its fire supporting arms or bars mounted upon shafts made tubular for the free circulation of air through them, whereby the sections are rendered light and strong and prevented from warping under the action of the heat, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cutting and dumping grate, the combination of the hollow-supporting shafts, open at both ends, and fire-supporting arms or bars adapted to be slipped upon the tubular shaft, and provided with the projections or tongues for preventing 3rd. The fire-supporting bars or arms of the grate-sections, having the lateral projections or fingers, which serve to grate the space between the bars or arms, substantially as described. 4th. In a cutting bars, and the hollow open shafts on which said bars or arms are described for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the paramately mounted, arranged in inclined position, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the hard arms for the purpose specified of the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the hard the hollow open shafts on which said bars or arms are described for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the hard the heart of the specified serve to space the space between the space and the space and days to grate the space between the space and space and space and space to grate the space between the space and space and space and space and space and space and space between the space between the space and spac dollow shafts and the fire-supporting arms or bars mounted thereon, having the lateral projections or fingers which serve to space the arms from each other, and also to grate the space between the arms, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination of the hollow tubular shafts, with the series of independent temovable frequencing bars or arms mounted thereon, substantian removable fire-supporting bars or arms mounted thereon, substantially as described.

No. 19,333. Gig for Napping Tweed, &c.

(Machine à Lainer les Etoffes, &c.)

John Shearer and George Pattinson, Preston, Ont., 14th May, 1884; 5

Oldim.—1st. In combination, with the cylinder, of a cloth-gig, provided with teasels in the ordinary way, a cylindrical brush A arrangder, and caused to revolve at a higher speed and in the opposite different to that in which the cylinder is revolved, substantially as and held in suitable bearings, so that it can be moved nearer to, or farther pulleys F, G, H and J, substantially as and for the purpose specified. The belt K carried around the fid. The belt K carried around the suitable bearings, so that it can be moved nearer to, or farther pulleys F, G, H and J, substantially as and for the purpose specified. In combination with the T-arm I arranged to carry the pulleys G and H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. Claim.—1st. In combination, with the cylinder, of a cloth-gig, pro-ded with 1st. In combination, with the cylindrical brush A arrang-

No. 19,334, Horse Collar. (Collier de Cheval.)

John F. Trautmann, Saint Louis, Mo., U.S., 14th May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.—In a horse collar, the combination of the fore wale-piece A baying iner and outer laps a. a. a. a backing B having lap b secured facing. Charing interest of the fore wale-piece by a row of stitching e. and wale-piece and to the backing by a row of stitching e. and wale-piece and to the backing by a row of stitching a between the fore wale and to the backing by a row of stitching el., providing a between the fore wale and the after wale, as set forth.

No. 19,335. Switch Board.

The Rell Telephone Company, Montreal, Que. (Assignee of Francis Claim, Weston, Mass., U. v.,), 14th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claime, Weston, Mass., U.s.,), 14th May, 1004; o your.

By itch-hoan. The combination, with two series of conducting rods in the other. of contact-pins sliding a witth—lst. The combination, with two series of conducting rous in a witth—board, one series crossing the other, of contact-pins sliding at illting one on each of the rods of one of the series, substantially series of conducting rods in a switch-board, one series hinged to the combination of two other, substantially as described. other, substantially as described.

No. 19,336. Running Gear for Carriages.

George W. Earle and George S. Strait, Tully, N. Y., U. S., 14th May, Chair.

1884; Earte and George D Bliate, According to the tubular springs, the central sliding and swiveling portion p and interposed the tubular program.

1. 2nd. In a carriage reach, the combination of the tubular springs cushions I. 2nd. In a carriage-reach, the combination of the tubular portion p to the combination of the program of the parts a, the longitudinal side springs D and the reach-bar composed parts a, b and I.

X₀, 19,337. Fire Kindling. (Allumoir.) Sugene J. Dunbar, Romulus, Mich. U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years. of Cham. As a new article of manufacture, a fire kindling, consisting that will form a hard surface when dry, substantially as described.

No. 19,338. Roller Mill. (Moulin à Cylindres.)

Daniel W. Marmon & Jesse Warrington, Indianapolis, Ind., U. S., Claim May, 1884; 5 years. 14th May, 1884; 5 years.

Olayman, 1884; tially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the handles or levers I, having projections i2, the bars L having lugs I, II, the arms K1, the shafts K, and the feed-gates, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, in a double roller mill, of two separate bars L, each having a lug lt. the two arms K1, the two shafts K and the two feed-gates, said bars being adapted to work separately or together, whereby the feed can be shut off from both sides of the mill, successively or simultaneously, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination of the swinging arms D, the pivot-pins d, the boxes E, the tempering-rods F, the fulcrums or fixed stops a, the adjusting rods G, the levers H, the shafts I having fluttened or cam surfaces at the points of contact with said levers, and handles or levers for operating said shafts, substantially as set forth. 7th. The frame A of a roller mill, provided at a point below the grinding-rolls with spout-like projections A2, having covers a2, substantially as described and for the purposes tially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the handles or levers I1. having covers a2, substantially as described and for the purposes specified.

No. 19,339. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.) Frederick M. Wright, Fern Ridge, Mo., U.S., 14th May; 1884; 5 years.

Frederick M. Wright, Fera Ridge, Mo., U.S., 14th May; 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a car-coupling, a draw-head connected with a drawbar E, with moving plate G secured thereto, and connected with pivoted levers K and the rods L, provided with buffing plates p, the parts being properly supported, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In combination with a draw-head having a drawbar E coupled thereto, a box F, plate G moving on guidero is g within the box, pivoted levers K connected with plate G, rods L provided with plates g and the buffers M, the parts being properly secured in position, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In combination with a draw-head and draw-bar loosely supported, as shown, the moving plate G having arms k connected with levers K, which are connected with buffing rods L, the slotted box F provided with a removable bottom, the guide rols g and springs h, the parts being constructed, substantially as shown for the purposes set forth. 4th. In combination with a draw-head having a coupling-hook, roller P, journalled in bearings secured to the car, and connected by a chain with the hook, said roller being provided with the fixed handles T e tch having one arm longer than the other, and constructed to bind against the car, as herein set forth for the purposes specifiel. 5th. In combination, with the draw-head loosely supported, as shown, a rotative shaft N having bearings fixed to the car, said shaft being connected by chains with the draw-head, and provided with the removable handles q, substantially as set forth and described.

No. 19,340. Road Scraper. (Grattoir de Chemin.) Marcus E. Cook, Wallingford, Ct., U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st. In a road scraper, the frame supported upon an axle carrying wheels at the rear, and an axle carrying wheels at the front, a transverse abutment arranged upon said frame on a vertical axis, and made adjustable on said axis to change the angle of the abutment with relation to the direction in which the apparatus is drawn, a scraper in front of, and so as to bear against said abutment and partake of its adjustment in a horizontal plane, said scraper adjustable vertically independent of said abutment, substantially as described. 2nd. In a road scraper, the combination of the frame supported upon wheels at the front and rear, an abutment hung to the frame between the front and rear wheels upon a vertical axis, a toothed segment in connection with said abutment, a shaft and pinion working into said segment, whereby said segment and abutment may be turned to varying angles, a scraper arranged in front of vaid abutment and made adjustable therein, substantially as ve-cribed. 3rd. In a road scraper, the combination of the frame supported upon wheels at the rear and front, and abutment arranged upon a vertical axle in said frame between the front and rear wheels, a toothed segment in connection with said abutment, a shaft and pinon working into the teeth of the segment, seraper arranged in front of, and so as to bear against, said abutment, with a lever hung upon said abutment at each side, each lever in connection with its respective end of the scraper, substantially as described. 4th. In a road scraper, the combination of a frame supported upon an axle carrying wheels at the rear, and an axle carrying wheels at the front, a transverse abutment hung upon a vertical axis in said frame, and made adjustable in said axle to different angleg to the direction in which the apparatus is drawn, but held in its bearings to present change of elevation with relation to the frame, a fixed segment in rear of said abutment, the axis on which the abutment turns being the center of said abutment, the axis on which the abutme Claim-1st. In a road scraper, the frame supported upon an axle carrying wheels at the rear, and an axle carrying wheels at the front, elevation with relation to the frame, a fixed segment i in rear of said abutment, the axis on which the abutment turns being the center of said segment supported by braces l.l. substantially as described. 5th. In a road scraper, the combination of a frame arranged upon wheels at the rear and front and carrying an adjustable scraper between said front and rear wheels, the frame at the front provided with a longitudinal rocker D resting in a longitudinal central line upon the fifth wheel of the forward axle, and the king-bolt through said rocker fifth-wheel and axle, said rocker rounded upon its under surface, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 19,341. Portable Adjustable Reading Desk. (Pupitre Pliant Portatif.)

Andrew Johannesen, Erie, Penn., U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years.

Andrew Johannesen, Erie, Penn., U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim—1st. A standard A provided with a clamp B, and containing an adjustable spindle C, having hinged on its tope eld an arm D, in combination with the bar E fixed to the arm D, and adjustably connected to the desk F. 2nd. The standard A, spindle C, arm D and bar E, adjustably connected and hinged, as described, in combination with the pieces p, q, and r hinged together as specified, and forming the desk F, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The jaws a, privoted at b and provided with tail pieces c, connected to nut d and arranged to adjust the jaws a, substantially as and for the purpose specified 4th. The hollow standard A containing the spindle C, and having hole cut through it to receive the block f, in combination with the collar f fitted into the standard f over the block f, and having formed on its inner surface a cam f, the whole being arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The arm D connected to the top of the spindle f by a knuckle point, as specified, wedge pieces f being placed on either

side of the said point, in combination with the band K, pivoted on the knuckle point and arranged to press against the wedge pieces *l*, for the purpose of jamming the knuckle point, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The bar E fixed to the arm D, and passing through a hole in the block *m*, which block is fixed to the inside of the desk F, as specified, in combination with the excentric *n*, arranged to form a rigid connection between the bar E, and block *m*, substantially as and for the purpose specified. as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,342. Churn. (Baratte.)

William H. Dyer, Midway, Va., U.S., 14th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—In a churn, the combination of the cream receptacle D, having flange Land gasket M, and cover consisting of the hinged parts F and G, recessed at f and g, and having grooved flanges J and fastening H, as shown and specified.

No. 19,343. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Penn., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Penn., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination in an automatic car-coupling, of the coupling-hook F, bolt G inserted transversely through the same link, or bail H hinged with the inner ends of the arms upon bolt G, and parallel arms I and J connected at their outer ends on opposite sides of the link by cross bar K adapted to support the free end of the link, and fastened with their inner ends upon the bolt or opposite sides of the hook, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an automatic car-coupling, of the coupling-hook F, bolt G having projection M and arm N, link or bail H hinged with the inner ends of its arms upon bolt G, parallel arms I and J connected at their outer ends by cross-bar K and having bent fingers L, L, overlapping opposite sides of the link and the mechanism for operating bolt G and its attachments, substantially as set forth. attachments, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,344. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Penn., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Penn., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in an automatic car-coupling, of the tubular draw bar D, draw head D1, having the depressed or sunken portion d, fixed hook F, constructed with a wide web f, terminating in the offset or shoulder f1, plunger P, having piston rod Q, projecting into the tubular draw head and springs E, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an automatic car-coupling, of the draw-head D, constructed as described, fixed hook F, constructed with a wide web f, terminating in the offset or shoulder f, spring actuated plunger P, bolt G, having at one end the arm M, parallel arms I and J, fixed upon opposite ends of the bolt on opposite sides of the hook and bent to form the recessed elbows K, L, and mechanism connected to the free end of arm M and adapted to operate the same for the purpose of adjusting the position of the link in the coupling or uncoupling the link from the hook; substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a car coupling, of the arms T and J, adapted to bear against the under side of the link, arm M, bolt G, sliding rod C1, having handles b and projecting arm C, connecting-rod c, jointed loosely at h to the outer end of arm C, and connecting-rod c, whereby the rod C1 has a free lateral motion in its boxes or bearings a, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 19,345. Fire-Escape. (Sauveteur d'Incendie.)

Christian E. Baker, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Christian E. Baker, Chicago, III., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fire-escape, the combination of a basket, with a piston travelling in a pipe, the speed of which is regulated by the escape of water from the pipe above such piston, and that will elevate the empty basket again by atmospheric pressure brought about by a vacuum formed below such piston, all constructed and arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a fire-escape, the pipe A, having faucets e and reservoir B, M, in combination with piston D, that by ropes E, M, and a multiple purchase connects with baskets H, the same being constructed and arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a fire-escape, the pipe A, having faucets c and reservoir B, in combination with piston D, that by rope E, and tackle F, connects with basket H, all constructed and arranged to operate, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Carriage Painter's Adjustable No. 19,346. Horse or Jack. (Chèvre de Carrosseric.)

Benedick Miller, Paola, Ks., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Benedick Miller, Paola, Ks., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a standard having a vertical slot and an upper and lower set of holes, a semi-circle having a series of perforations and a cross piece provided with an upwardly projecting screw, with set screw and a downwardly projecting lug which is pivoted to the end of the standard, a piece E, for regulating the angle of the semi-circle and a block resting upon the top of the cross piece, all substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of a standard having a screw threaded end a, collar al, slot al, holes as and a4, a semi-circle having perforations b, cross piece H, pin DI, set screw or nubD, pintle C, pin E and block I, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,347. Lithographic Printing Plate.

(Plage pour Impression Lithographique)

Peter C. Möllar, Leipsic, Germany, 15th May, 1884; 5 years,

Claim.—1st. The method described of preparing lithographic printing plates, which consists in moistening the surface of a metal foundation plate with a saturated solution of bi-carbonate of lime, then heating said plate, so as to evaporate the solution, and repeating these steps until a coating or deposit of bi-carbonate of lime of sufficient thickness is formed on the plate which is then used in the same manner as a lithographic stone, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,348. Boiler Flue Cleaner. (Nettoyeur de Cheminée de Chaudière.)

Rudolph P. Gerlach, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—Ist. In flue cleaners, the shank A and head B, said shank and head being of one piece, and provided with a flattened wide spiral uninterrupted steam passage extending from the induction end of the implement through to the eduction end thereof, substantially as forth, and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The flue cleaner, consisting of a spiral shank A, tapering from the eduction to the induction end and having wide curved discharge opening D, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,349. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Charles W. Spencer, Richmond, Mo., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Chaim.—The combination, with a car draw head and an anchor-shaped
link pivoted thereto, said link having upwardly and downwardly
projecting hooks and a balance weight, of a bar J, extending horioust
ally, laterally from the rear side of the said balance-weight to the
side of the car, thence extending upward and pivoted to the car at K,
and thence horizontally as a lever-arm, the connecting rod m, and thy
elbow lever handle n, substantially as shown and described, whereby
a link may be raised to disconnect it from another link either by a
person on, the ground beside the car, or by a person on the top of the
car. Charles W. Spencer, Richmond, Mo., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,350. Machine and Process for Spiral ling Wire. (Machine et Procedé pour Tordre le Fil de Fer en Spiral.)

clerham Gray, Boston, Mass, U. S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim,—1st. The process of indenting or grooving wire spirally which consist in imparting the desired configuration and spirality to the wire, by drawing the same through a revolving set of rotating dies, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The described machine for denting or grooving wire spirally, composed of the bed or base plate denting or grooving wire spirally, composed of the bed or base plate the enlargement T, die-frame H, provided with a series of harden rollers I, operating-mechanism consisting of the miter wheels I and C, shaft bearings N, N, and drum M, the whole constructed and combined to operate, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,351. Hydro-Carbon Furnace. (Fourneau à Hydrocarbure.)

John B. McDonald, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

John B. McDonald, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 15th May, 1881: 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a hydro-carbon furnace, the combination of steam-coil E, steam chamber F, oil chamber H, steam syhon of the connecting-pipes and valves, substantially as described and purpose set forth. 2nd. In a hydro-carbon furnace, the combination of the pipes a, b, I and k, provided with the substantially described valves and the coil E, steam chamber F, oil chamber H and forthe syphon G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set for ill chamber H, syphon F and connecting-pipes and valves, combination oil chamber H, syphon F and connecting-pipes and valves, load. In a hydro-carbon furnace, the combination of the coil E, steam chamber F, oil chamber H, the substantially described pipes and valves, and the steam syphon G provided with the pipe M and valves valves, and the steam syphon G provided with the pipe M and valves combination of the coil E, pipe a, steam chamber F, oil chamber H, or the coil E, pipe a,

No. 19,352. Hose. (Tuyau Elastique)

Claim,—1st. As an article of manufacture, a hose containing aid interior and exterior layer of rubber, and interposed between said layers of rubber, a textile fabric cut straight, surrounded by a textile fabric cut straight, surrounded for a hose out combination, with a textile fabric cut straight, of a textile fabric out on the bias and so arranged that the textile fabric cut straight of a textile fabric out of the textile fabric cut straight, of a textile fabric outside of the textile fabric cut straight, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. John Murphy, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 15th May, 1834; 5 years.

No. 19,353. Hay Knife. (Couteau d Foin.)

William H. Carter and Joseph R. Bodwell, Hallowell, Me., U.S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hay knife having a curved blade A, provided on quies side with grooves c, crunning at an acute angle to the edge and quied across the blade, all substantially as described. 2nd. In a cade hay knife, a series of grooves inclined on the side towards the and approximately vertical on the other, as and for the purpose set forth.

Wallace H. Carter and Joseph R. Bodwell, Hallowell, Mc., U.S., 15th Mey, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The hinge, herein described, consisting of a part c for nection with the door, the part c pivoted to a bracket or equivaled device secured to the floor, and the segment a connecting the part c pivoted to a bracket or equivaled device secured to the floor, and the segment a connecting the part c pivoted and c, the whole being arranged and operating substantially as described.

No. 19,355. Trunk Castor. (Roulette de Coffre.)

Sigismund M. Michilson and George Sylvester, Milwaukee, U. S., 15th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A trunk-roller journalled between the arms of a swinging frame having a vertical hub and a protecting plate, all solid or a depressed plate having protecting and downward projecting walls, which is perforated to allow the roller to project through, but otherwise entirely covering the well or recess within which the roller senting moves, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A combined trunk-plearing moves, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A combined trunk-pression or recess in which the roller moves, the latter being journalled between the arms of a swinging frame having a solid hub and but inclosing plate cut away to allow the roller to project through, but inclosing the journals of the roller and their bearing-frame, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,356. Current Wheel. (Moulin à Eau.)

Henry Carre, Brockville, Ont., 15th May, 1883; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a current wheel, the buckets F attached to the end-less cables E passing over the disks D, D1, which are arranged one behind the other in the direction of the stream and in the same ver-tical plane substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a current behind the other in the direction of the stream and in the same vertical plane, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a current wheel, the combination of the pontoons or floats A and tie-beams B wheel, the combination of the pontoons or floats A and tie-beams B disks D. D fixed on said shafts and carrying the endless cables E which have the buckets F suspended from them, substantially as combination of the above-described motor, consisting mainly of the pontoons A, tie-beams B, shafts C, disks D, cables E and buckets F, with steam or other power arranged to operate the same reversely, so that it would thereby be available as a steam tug.

No. 19,357, Gas-Purifying Screen.

(Dépurateur à Gaz.)

Emanuel Provonchar, Vallejo, Cal., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—The gas-purifying screen consisting of the double bevelled stats. And tie-bolts B having washers C, in combination with the stantially as and for the purpose herein described.

No. 19,358. Truss Pad.

(Tampon de Bandage Herniaire.)

George L. Gerard, New Haven, Ct., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years. George L. Gerard, New Haven, Ct., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. As an article of manufacture, the herein described formed on its sconcave side with a tapering stem, a flanged washer to help the end of the stem from spreading, and fastening-screws for facture, the herein-described bed truss pad consisting of a concave-density of the washer in place, as set forth. 2nd. As an article of manufacture, the herein-described bed truss pad consisting of a concave-density of the stem from the purpose set forth. 3rd. As an article of vulcanized rubber having ventilating opening, and a with a to or equivalent covering, and provided on its concave side article of manufacture, the herein-described truss pad consisting of a concave-density of the purpose set forth. 3rd. As an concave-over shell having a tapering stem B, a washer to keep the ind of the stream from spreading, fastening-screws to hold the washer in place, ventilating-openings J and covering K, as set torth.

No. 19.359. Soil and Waste Pipe.

(Tuyau de Dégorgement.)

James Barrett, Boston, Mass., U. S., 16th May, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—In a soil or drain pipe, the passage B through its side, having an elongated opening E at the inner periphery of the pipe, the reception and attachment of a cover thereto, substantially as described for the purpose specified.

No. 19,360. Vessel for Vessel for Containing and Transporting Liquids, &c. (Vaisseau pour Contenir et Transporter les Liquides,

Daniel W. Norris, Elgin, Ill., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

Graim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, an incased vessel metal shaped to form the cover for the mouth of the body, and also portion that and external annular flanges between which the upper provided with a filling orifice and a pouring spout, and secured to the condition, with the glass body, the top composed of a single piece of sheet metal forming a cover for the mouth of the body, and body as cemented screw connection, substantially as described. Piece of combination, with the glass body, the top composed of a single externs and provided with a filling-orifice and pouring-spout, substantially as described. 3rd. The top composed of a single piece of internal and internal annular flanges having the groove between stantial and external annular flanges, in combination with the suppledescribed. 3rd. The top composed of a single piece of internal and external annular flanges, in combination with the suppledescribed. 4th. The top composed of a single piece of sheet metal forming the cover for the mouth of the body, and the external annular angular flange, in combination with the supplemental internal annular substantially as described. 5th. A sheet-metal top provided with an flange, and an external annular sersew-threaded threating its upper edge turned outward, and the glass body, although a shaped sheet-metal top provided with a filling-orifice, and a pouring-spout, substantially as described. 5th. A sheet-metal top provided with an although and an external annular sersew-threaded upper portion, substantially as described. 6th. The funnel-shaped beet-metal top provided with a filling-orifice, and a pouring-spout, substantially as described. 9th. A can having a funnel-shaped bortin-metal top which is provided with a filling-orifice at its lowest least the substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with a vessel having a seribed. Daniel W. Norris, Elgin, Ill., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

pouring orifice, of a spring-supported bar or lever carrying a pad or stopper at its outer end for closing the pouring-orifice, and means for first pressing the inner end of the lever to a fulcrum or bearing, and then causing it to turn on said bearing and release the pad from the pouring-orifice, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a vessel having a pouring-orifice and a vent, of a spring-supported bar or lever carrying a pad or stopper at its outer end for closing the pouring-orifice, and a valved plunger adapted when pressed to open the vent, force the inner end of the lever to its fulcrum or bearing, and then cause the lever to turn on said bearing and release the pad from the pouring orifice, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with a pouring orifice, of the spring-supported lever having the pad or stopper at its outer end, of the loop constituting the fulcrum or bearing for the inner end of the lever and of the plunger for operating the lever, substantially as described. 12th. The combination, with the pouring orifice, of the lever having the pad or stopper, the guide loop and its spring, the inner loop or fulcrum and the plunger, substantially as described. 13th. The combination, with the pouring orifice, of the lever and its pad, the guide loop and spring, the inner loop forming the fulcrum of the lever and the valved plunger working in the vent-opening, substantially as described. 14th. A sheet-metal can-top provided with a pouring orifice and a vent, and having the spring-seated lever provided with the pad, the fulcrum for the inner end of the lever and the valved plunger for operating the lever, substantially as described. 15th. A glass vessel, in combination with a sheet-metal inclosing case having one or more elongated with a seale showing the minor units of measure, substantially as described. 16th. A sheet-metal case having one or more elongated horizontal openings showing one or more of the principal units of measure, and one or more elongated vertical openings

No. 19,361. Step Ladder. (Echelle à Queue.)

George McFarlane, Toronto, Ont., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

Ulaim.—In a step-ladder, the shelf F pivoted, as shown, to the rear leg B, and having its forward ends rebated or notched to class the front legs A, in combination with a hinge E, and casting D, having a restraining flange d, as shown and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,362. Sash Balance.

(Contrepoids de Croisée.)

Samuel Shumard, Richmond, Ind., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

Samuel Shumard, Richmond, Ind., U. S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with an inclosed coiled spring, of a two-part roller or case to contain the same, one part being flanged and serving as a cover to the other part which also has a flange, the two when closed together forming the groove for the suspension tape, all and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of the two-part spring-containing roller or drum and the brake pressing upon the periphery of the same, said brake being attached to the bent springarm which is adjustable from the outside by means of a serow, as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination of the two-part spring-containing roller or drum and the brake pressing upon the periphery of the same, said brake being attached by means of arm G1, and the pressure of the brake regulated by means of serow H, from the outside, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,363. Hand Grenade for Extinguishing Fire. (Grenade à Main pour Eteindre le Feu.)

John J. Harden, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hand grenade for extinguishing fires, consisting of a receptacle formed of glass or other frangible material, and having an orifice with a stopple fitted therein, the stopple being provided with an interior recess opening into the interior of said receptacle, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A hand grenade for extinguishing fires, consisting of a receptacle formed of glass or other frangible material, and having an orifice provided with a stopple fitted therein, the stopple being provided with an interior recess opening into the interior of the receptacle, said orifice being also provided with an enlargement above said stopple, and ending with an inwardly inclined flange, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a hand grenade for extinguishing fires, consisting of a receptacle formed of glass or other frangible material, and having an orifice provided with an enlargement ending with an inwardly inclined flange, the combination with said receptacle, of a rubber stopple having an interior recess opening into said receptacle, and an exterior flange at its upper end, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. Claim.-1st. A hand grenade for extinguishing fires, consisting of a set forth

No. 19,364. Means or Apparatus employed in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. (Moyen ou Appareil employé dans la Fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier.)

Thomas Griffiths, Abergavenny, Eng., 16th May, 1884; 15 years.

Thomas Griffiths, Abergavenny, Eng., 16th May, 1884; 15 years Claim—lst. The combination of tube g, plug, stopper, valve, or cover g_1 , grooved collar g_3 and weighted clutch lever h connected to the rod j, by which all the plugs, stoppers, valves or covers g_1 are simultaneously operated, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose stated. 2nd. The plug, stopper, valve, or cover g_1 , in combination with the tube g on which it is fixed and by which it is operated, to open and close the passage through the tuyere, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The combination of tubes g, g^* and plug, stopper, valve, or cover g_1 , together with means for adjusting the nozzle of tube g in relation to the tuyere, substantially as herein shown and described, with respect to Fig. 4 and for the purpose stated. 4th. The combination of hinged weighted plug, stopper, valve, or cover g_1 , with rod or pusher n, grooved collar g_3 and weighted lever h for operating the same, substantially as herein

shown and described with respect to Figs. 7 and 8. 5th. The combination of hinged plug, stopper, valve, or cover gt, link g7, collar g3 and tube g, substantially as herein shown and described, with respect to Figs. 9, 10, 11 and 12. 6th. Forming one or more small grooves or passages in the face of the plug, stopper, valve or cover gt, or in the seat for the same, in lieu of forming a small passage through the centre of the plug stopper, valve or cover gt, or through the order of the plug stopper, valve or cover gt, or through the tube gtseat for the same, in field of forming a small passage through the entre of the plug, stopper, valve, or cover p_1 , or through the tube p_1 substantially as herein described and for the purpose stated.

No. 19,365. Means or Apparatus employed in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. (Moyen ou Appareil employé dans la Fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier.)

Thomas Griffiths, Abergavenny, Eng., 16th May, 1884; 15 years.

Thomas Griffiths, Abergavenny, Eng., 16th May, 1884; 15 years. Claim.—1st. The employment of sliding valves or covers g, formed with or without central holes gr, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpos* stated. 2nd. The combination of sliding valve or cover g, axis gr, lever gs, chains J, J, weights J^2 , guide rollers k and lever t, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose stated. 3rd. The employment of screwed sight tubes k for viewing the tuyeres, and, when required, forcing the valves g to their seats, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. The peculiar construction of blast chamber e, and the method of facilitating repairs and renewals of the tuyeres e, and blocks i, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. The tuveres e, made longer than the blocks i receiving the same, and the small lateral openings e^2 in the tuyere near their outer ends, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose stated. 6th. Constructing the converter with two or more small holes m at different levels for the removal of the cinder from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to time, substantially as herein shown and describer from time to tim the cinder from time to time, substantially as herein shown and de-

No. 19,366. Means or Apparatus employed in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. (Moyen ou Appareil employé dans les Fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier.)

William J. Clapp, Montyglo, and Thomas Griffiths, Abergavenny, Eng., 16th May, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—ist. The combination, with each tuyer d and blast box or chamber e, of a plug or stopper g, hollow piston rod g1, double piston g2 g3, double cylinder h h1, and blast pipes f, f5, h5, h5, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose stated, and, 2nd. The combination, with plug or stopper g5, of double piston g2 g3, double cylinder h h1 and blast pipes h6, h7, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose stated described and for the purpose stated.

No. 19,367. Safety Device for Locomotive Pilots. (Appareil de Sûreté pour Loco-motives Pilotes.)

Oscar Rothrock, Beech Creek, Pa., U.S., 16th May, 1884; 5 years.

Oscar Rothrock, Beech Creek, Pa., U.S., 16th May, 1884: 5 years. Claim—1st. The combination, with a locomotive truck, of a vertically adjustable pilot, and means for operating the same from the cab of the engine, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of a vertically adjustable locomotive-pilot, having spaces n, n, for receiving the draw-head and bumpers, with the mechanism consisting of the links f_*/f_* , rock-shaft E_* , lever h and rod g_* substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a locomotive truck having posts p_* , p_* , of a vertically adjustable pilot attached to said posts, and means for operating said pilot at the will of the operator, as described. 4th. The combination, with a locomotive truck having posts p_* , p_* , at its forward end, said posts having guides o_* , o_* of the vertically adjustable pilot, constructed as described, and the means, substantially as herein set forth, whereby the same is operated from the cab of the angine. 5th. The combination, with a locomotive truck having suitable guides at its forward end, of a vertically adjustable pilot moving in said guides, and means for raising and lowering the same, substantially as described. substantially as described.

No. 19,368. Woven Wire Seat.

(Siège en Toile Métallique.)

Henry Roberts, Hartford, Ct., U.S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim-The combination, in a seat, of the top woven-wire fabric, Comm-ine combination, in a seat, of the top woven-wire fabric, the strands of which run across the seat, and a side woven-wire fabric, the strands of which run lengthwise of the seat, and one or more spiral springs under the top fabric, all arranged substantially as described.

No. 19,369. Heating Water by Means of Gas.

(Chauffage de l' Eau par le Gaz.)

Thomas Fletcher, Warrington, Eng., 17th May, 1884: 5 years.

Thomas Fletcher, Warrington, Eng., 17th May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for heating water by means of gas, a casing, a dash plate, a shallow tray as and an annular water vessel as surrounding the opening p, in combination with a suitable gas burner, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The within described process of heating water, or other liquids, consisting in forcing it up through a jet pipe against a dash plate, arranged within a suitable casing from which it falls downward directly through the heated products of combustion, and is gathered into an annular vessel, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 19,370. Manufacture of Pottery.

(Fabrication de la Poterie.)

Francis A. Magowan, Trenton, N.J., and Royal M. Bassett, Birmingham, Ct., U.S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the moulds for pressing clay goods, a lining of sheet metal or equivalent rigid material introduced into the mould and upon which the clay is pressed, substantially as

set forth. 2nd. In combination with heated dies and mechanism for applying a pressure to such dies, the movable metallic lining that becomes heated by such dies and acts to warm and dry the clay acticle presse i to such movable li ing, substantially as set forth. The method, herein specified, of pressing clay goods and disoharging the same from the moulds, consisting in placing a sheet metal form upon the lower die, and a thin sheet of clastic material between the clay and the upper die to prevent the adhesion of the clay to the die, and itself to become easily separated from the clay article after pressure by the dies, the sheet metal form supporting the article until it is set, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,371. Grain Binder. (Lieuse à Grain.)

A. Harris, Son & Co., Brantford, Ont. (Assignees of James Wedlake, Brantford, Ont., and Lyman M. Jones, Winnipeg, Man.), May, 1884; 5 years.

Brantford, Ont., and Lyman M. Jones, Winnipeg, Man.). Ith May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a grain-binding machine, tension mechanism for controlling the twine during the period that the grain is being packed, compressed and bound, located near the needle and operated by mechanism connected to the needle-shaft, substantially as and purpose specified. 2nd. In a grain binding machine, tension mechanism for controlling the twine during the period that the grain is being packed, compressed and bound, load operated by mechanism for controlling the twine during the period that the grain is being packed, compressed and bound, and operated by mechanism deriving motion from the needle-shaft, and arranged to take up the slack twine from the needle simultaneously with the application of the tension. 3rd. The tension bracket F, secured to the frame A, and having a nole c through which the twine E is threaded, and a lease b having a nole c through which the twine E is threaded, and a lease b, substantially as and for the purpose specified. The tension bracket F, formed substantially as specified, the pivoted arm G, having a projection d formed on it and actuated by the spring K, in combination with the rod I, operated by the motion of the needle-shaft c, the holes e, f and h, through which the thread E is threaded, as specified, the pivoted arm G provided with a projection d, and arranged to rest on the ledge b, the rod I, having a looped the it through which the thread E is threaded, in combination with the thread E is threaded, in combination with the thread E is threaded, in combination with the pivoted arm K, one end of which is connected to the frame P, in the other end to the crank-pin p, which is attached to and works with the rod I, supported to the frame P, in a passes, which crank-pin is attached to the needle-shaft C, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,372. Match Splint Cutting Machine.

No. 19,372. Match Splint Cutting Machine.

(Machine pour Ta ller les Allumettes

Alfred G. Jones, Rochesterville, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, in a machine for cutting match splits of two feeding and cutting herds, as described, at opposite ending the bed, of the bed of the machine and an intermediate double acting horizontal steum cylinder, having a single piston and through piston and control of the bed of the machine and piston and through piston. horizontal steum cylinder, having a single piston and through piston rod connected directly to the knife-heads, as set forth.

(Appareil No. 19,373. Buffer for Railway Cars. (Appro-de Choc. pour Chars de Chemin De fer.)

Thomas L. McKeen, Easton, Pa. U.S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As an improvement in buffers or bumpers for railway cars, the rectangular buffer-plate E having bevelled sides e.e. substantially as set forth. 2 id. The combination, in a buffer or bumper for railway cars, of the buffer-spring G, stem B and rectangular late having bovelled e cand hinged or pivote i upon the outer end of the buffer-stem, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 19,374. Reciprocating Valve Oiler. (Graisseur Alternatif de Soupape.)

Samuel D. Mershon, Rahway, N.J., U.S., 17th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. An oiler, constructed substantially as herein shown and described, and consisting of the oil reservoir provided with a shaving an opening in one side, and a jointed discharge-rod having a having an opening in one side, and a jointed discharge-rod him to recess in one side, and moved forward and back by a wrist-pin in or side of the ratchet-wheel, spring pawl and vibrating pendulum oil-lever, as set forth. 2nd. In an oiler, the combination, with the stensible sliding rod G. having oil receiving recess F between the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess F may be regulated, and a driving mechanism the size of the recess from an oiler, the combination, with the joint of stantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said recess that the rod will be operated at regular intervals to discharge oil, as set forth. The name of the oil-discharging rod G, made, substantially after shown and described, in two parts halved to each other, each of the off one part and the shoulder of the other part whereby the size of the sail recess can be readily regulated, as set forth. Samuel D. Mershon, Rahway, N.J., U.S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,375. Fire-Escape. (Sauveteur d'Incendie.)

Ezra R. Johnson, Buchanan, Mich., U. S., 17th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fire-escape, the ladders constructed on the ladders constructed with a center tongs principle, in combination with a frame provided with a center opening, a table sliding in said opening, the ladders connecting 2nd, the table and mechanism for operating the table, as set forth, In a fire-escape, the ladders constructed on the lazy-tongs principle. In a fire-escape, the ladders constructed on the lazy-tongs principle, and the ladders are the inclination of the same, and devices for tightening the ladders. Ezra R. Johnson, Buchanan, Mich., U. S., 17th May, 1894; 5 year

set forth. 3rd. In a fire-escape, the extension braces comprising bars engeled together and sliding upon each other, a catch at the upper engel of the bars engazing with the other bar, and means for withst one of the bars engazing with the other bar, and means for withst one of the bars engazing with the other bar, and means for withst one of the bars engazing with the other of the bars engazing with the other of serations on the other, a catch at the upper end of one of the bars engazing with the other is extension braces comprising two bars connected together and sliding upon each other, a catch at the upper end of one of the bars engaging with each or serations on the other, a catch at the upper end of one of the bars engaging with each of the the other and sliding in said opening and connected with the catch for withdrawing the same from end of the catch for withdrawing the same from end of the catch for withdrawing the same connecting with the catch for withdrawing the same connecting with the catch for withdrawing the underside of the table and the frame ross-bar secured thereto, a projection on the underside of the safety of the same ross-bar secured thereto, a projection on the underside of the safety of the same ross-bar secured thereto, a projection on the handers of the same ross-bar secured thereto, a projection on the handers on the large-tongs principle, in combination with a frame, a table sliding the movement of the table and devices for operating the said on the large-tongs principle, in combination with a rack-bar, a set forth. This. In a fire-escape, the ladders constructed when the same says and the same and a detent bar arranged to be either lifted from the same and a detent bar arranged to be either lifted from the same and a detent bar raranged to be either lifted from the same and a detent bar raranged to be either lifted from the same and a detent bar provided at its end to an account of the same and a detent bar provided with same and a detent bar provided with same and a detent bar pr

No. 19,376. Machine for Forcing the ends Potatoes, or other Artic (Machine pour Foncer les Barils pleins.)

William Rand, jr., Canning, N. S., 7th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The jointed hoop AA, or other clamp, to hold the purpose bereinbefore set forth. 2nd The lever DD with an eccentric F, F is kept in its place by the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd The lever DD with an eccentric F, F is kept in its place by the pins mentioned c, c, substantially as And for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No 19,377. Lumber Binder. (Liure à Bois.)

James Sealey, Chase, Mich., U.S., 17th May, 1834; 5 years. To Sealey, Chase, Mich., U.S., 17th May, 1834; o years. laver A having the concavo-convex portion b, of the arm C of a similar contour and shape, provided with the groove g to receive the lever and a short perforated arm to receive a chainlink, the straight arm B pivoted at its upper end to the said concavo-convex portion of the lever A, and provided at the opposite end with an eye to receive a chain-link, and the binding chain, substantially as specified.

No. 19,378. Refrigerator. (Réfrigérateur.)

Angus McKenzie, Toronto, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Angus Mohenze, 1070nto, Ont., 17th May, 1554; 3 years.

Claim.—1st. As a refrigerator a metal box, substantially of the shape shewn, two of the sections being clasped by other two sections, substantially as shewn and for the purpose specified. 2nd. As a refrigerator, a metal box A made in sections, as described, in combination with the base E and top or cover D, such base and cover being returned at their angles in order to hold the walls together, substantially as shewn and described.

No 19,379. Wax Extractor. (Extracteur de Cire.) David A. Jones, Beeton, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

David A. Jones, Beeton, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A perforated basket placed within a case provided with a detachable cover, in combination with feet or their equivalent, arranged to support the perforated basket above the bottom of the case. 2nd. The case A having water chamber formed in its bottom with an aperture left in the top B of the said chamber, a shield F arranged to cover the said aperture, in combination with a perforated basket H, for holding beeswarx, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The perforated basket H, placed within a case A, and provided with a perforated tube I extending up its centre, and having feet b to support it above the shield F, in combination with the tube G extending from the centre of the shield F up into the tube I, for the purpose of conveying up into the said tube the steam arising from the water chamber at the bottom of the case A, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The perforated basket H placed within the case A having a water chamber at its bottom, the said basket being supported by feet resting on the shield F, which shield covers the aperture leading into the water chamber at the bottom of the case A, in combination with a shout E leading from a point at or near the level of the top B, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,380. Hay Fork Car. (Porte-Fourche à Foin.)

James Birrell and Robert Birrell, Napanee, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5

Claim.—1st. The combination of the car F and dog D, with the unlocking apparatus JORG of the net Y, and unlocking apparatus SPR XGZ, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the car F and dog D, with the unlocking apparatus SPRXYZ, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,381. Compound for Waterproofing and Preserving Buildings. (Composition pour Imperméabiliser et Conserver les Bâtisses.)

Benjamin De Nise and Harry Kucher, Camden, N. J., U. S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The within-described waterproofing compound consisting of fossil wax, carnauba wax, refined paraffine oil, and carbolic acid combined in about the proportions and in the manner specified.

No. 19,382. Engraving Machine. (Machine à Graver.)

Ira Beam, Dryden, N. Y., U.S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Ira Beam, Dryden, N. Y., U. S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improved engraving-machine frame consisting of plates a, b, having leg or other supports d, and connected by slotted cross-bars e, the plate a having the slotted upright support j for the tool-frame head k, and the plate b having the copy-table a, connected to it, all substantially as described. 2nd. In an engraving-machine, the combination, with the head k adjustably connected to its support, of the frame l pivoted to the head k, the frame s pivoted to the frame, and the frames v, v pivoted together and to the frames s, l respectively, the tool-shaft z, in the joints of the frames u, v, and the tyles, in the end of the frame, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The adjustable vice qt st tl, and slotted adjustable supporting bars mand nt, in combination with the bed frame plates a, b, and the parallel tool-frame and engraving-tool, substantially as described. 4th. The table at having flange jt and being pivoted on the lever fl, connected by link dt with the bed-plate b, and having the catch-nawl htl, said table also being arranged to clamp the copyplates bt against the edge of bed-plate b and having notches it, for the holding pawl, substantially as described. 5th. In an engraving machine, the combination, with slotted plates a, b, of the slotted bars nt adjustably attached to said plates a, b, and the slotted plate m for supporting adjustably a work-holding vice, substantially as described.

No. 19,385. Hose Coupling. (Joint de Tuyau Elastique.)

Thomas E. Wells, Sandy Hill, N. J., U. S., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

Thomas E. Weits, Sandy Hill, R. J., U. S., Ith May, 1001; O years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with hose sections, of the collar A having hook-prongs B projecting beyond the end, and annular groove C, the metallic rings D, E, and the packing ring Dl, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with the collar A having hook prongs B, of the pivoted locking lever G, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the collar A having hook prongs B, of the pivoted locking lever G, and the spring H, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 19,384. Steam Engine. (Machine à Vapeur.)

Levi Wismer, Johnson's Mills, Ont., 17th May, 1884; 5 years.

[June, 1884.

Claim.—1st. The slide valve H having reduced ends $f, f\epsilon$ for instantaneously opening and closing the ports g, gl, of steam-chest I, substantially as shewn and specified. 2nd. The adjustable sliding-block K L, connected to valve rod G and actuated by the eccentric disk E F, for the purposes of communicating instantaneous motion to the slidevalve H, as shewn and specified. 3rd. In combination with the sliding block K L, an eccentric disk E F, having suitable groove or flange a shaped as shewn and specified, and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,385. Corner Fastening for Frames.

(Couture des Coins des Câdres.)

John E. Stuart, Newark, N. Y., U. S., 19th May, 1884; 5 years.

John E. Stuart, Newark, N. Y., U. S., 19th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. A corner-fastening for frames, composed of metal plates having diverging flanges or spurs on their adjacent sides for uniting the parts of the frame, in combination with a through-bolt, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the ends of two frame-timbers, of metal plates provided with diverging sharpened flanges for drawing together and clamping said ends, in combination with a bolt connecting and drawing said plates towards each other, substantially as described. 3nd. The combination, with metal plates for uniting the ends of two timbers, of the sharpened diverging flanges or spurs and a bolt connecting the said plates, all for the purposes and substantially as specified.

No. 19,386. Transposition Key Board for Pianos and Organs. (Clavier de Transposition pour Pianos et Orgues.)

William Bohrer, Montreal, Que., 19th May, 1884; 5 years.

William Bohrer, Montreal, Que., 19th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, with the key-board of a piano and organ. of a separate movable transposition key-board with sliding bank of keys. 2nd. In a transposition key-board, the combination of a stationary frame set over key-board of piano. or organ, and carrying pins or bolts corresponding to keys of same, and a sliding frame carrying keys acting when struck through said transmitting pins in stationary frame upon the keys of the key-board proper, all substantially as herein set forth and for the purposes described. 3rd. In a transposition key-board, a bar carrying pins or bolts of unequal length, and with even and levelly upper surface, all substantially as herein described, and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a transposition key-board, a sliding frame pivoted to a stationary frame set over the key-board of a piano or organ, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. In a transposition key-board with sliding bank of keys, the combination therewith of transmitting pins made in two parts, so that the length of same may be adjusted, as and for the purposes set forth. purposes set forth.

No. 19,387. Process for Ornamenting Walls, Ceilings, &c. (Procedé pour Décorer les Murs, Plafonds, &c.)

John H. Harding, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 19th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of ornamenting newly-plastered walls, ceilings, and other soft surfaces, consisting in applying thereto a stencil pattern with the desired design formed therein, and filling said design by pressing the stencil plate into the plastic material of the wall, ceiling or other surface, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The process of ornamenting dry walls, ceilings and other dry surfaces, consisting in applying thereto a change label. the wall, ceiling or other surface, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The process of ornamenting dry walls, ceilings and other dry surfaces, consisting in applying thereto a stencil plate or pattern, and then filling the openings in the pattern with suitable plastic material, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The process of ornamenting walls, ceilings or other surfaces, consisting in, first, forming a mould of one or more stencils cemented together and properly backed, and then filling the mould with suitable plastic material, applying the same to the surface to be ornamented, and of then removing the mould and leaving the design attached to said surface, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The process of casting ornamental and industrial designs, consisting in the formation of moulds of one or more stencils in which the desired design has been cut, by cementing the said stencils together and providing the same with a back, and in then filling the mould with suitable plastic material, which is allowed to set and harden, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. For the production of ornamental and industrial designs in relief, a mould composed of one or more stencils cemented together and provided with a back secured thereto, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. For raising ornamental and industrial designs, a mould composed of one or more stencils stuck together, and provided with a back in which a pattern is etched, engraved or embossed, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. purposes set forth.

No. 19,388. Dredging Machinery. (Machine à Draguer.)

Horace B. Angell, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 19th May, 1884; 5 Jears.

Horace B. Angell, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 19th May, 1884; 5 dears. Claim.—1st. The ladder or chain supporting timbers, having nose or end pieces with sockets to receive the timber ends, tumblers consisting of removable end pieces with connecting bars and rods, and supporting sleeves and shafts for the tumblers, the ladder timbers being also jointed, so that the lower end may move independent of the upper end, said upper ends being journalled in supports independent of the tumbler supports, and suspending bails and mechanism by which the ladder, or either of its sections, may be raised or lowered, as herein described. 2nd. The bucket carrying chain of a dredger, composed of single and double links, with independent tubular sectional bushings in the link ends, buckets of greater length than the links to which they are attached, and greater width than the space occupied by the chain, and having the upper forward lip cut away and the under lip projecting with interior braces for the buckets, as herein described. 3rd. A receiving hopper, into which the bucketsupon the dredge chain discharge, and a water pipe or means for cleansing the buckets as they discharge, a conveying pipe connected with the hopper by an elbow or curved section supported upon a pivot pin, and

having a swivel joint between it and the hopper wheels running upon a curved track and supporting the inner end of the pipe, and masts with guy ropes extending to the frame and also to the pipe to support it where it extends away from the side of the vessel or seow. 4th. A means for advancing the vessel or seow, consisting of a central post or spud about which it swings, a secondary post passing down at short distance to one side of the first, and means for raising them alternately as the vessel swings to one side or the other, ropes anchord to the banks upon each side and passing through leading blocks upon the vessel to winding drums, with friction gear and connecting levers as described.

No. 19,389. Land Marker. (Traceur de Lignes.)

William H. King, Little Silver, N.J., U.S., 19th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination of the roller-plate flanges F, the frame I pivoted to the roller-axle and carrying the plow M, whose standard is pivoted to said frame, said frame also having a spring-hook Y, the bar O pivoted to the plow standard and with its free end adapted to rest on a roller P of the beam B, and the hand-lever X pivoted upon the frame I and connected to the bar O, said lever having a supplementary lever e having means for operating the spring-hook Y, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd, The combination of stantially as and for the purpose set forth, 2nd, The combination of the roller-plate flanges F, the frame I pivoted to the roller-axle and the roller plate flanges F, the frame I pivoted to the roller axle said carrying the plow M, whose standard is pivoted to said frame, low frame also having a spring-hook Y, the bar O pivoted to the base standard and with its free end adapted to rest on a roller P, the base Standard and with its free end adapted to rest on a roller P, the base and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the roller as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the roller plate, flanges F, the foot-plate f pivoted to the latter and having a fixed forwardly-projecting arm o in turn provided with an upwardly fixed forwardly-projecting arm o in turn provided with an upwardly fixed forwardly-projecting arm o in turn provided with an upwardly fixed forwardly-payled having a bott pupon which is pivoted the slotted bar q, the rods g, h and foot k, curved bar r, shaft t and lever u having a forth. illiam H. King, Little Silver, N.J., U.S., 19th May, 1884; 5 years

No. 19,390. Gravitation Grain Cleaning and Cooling Apparatus. (Appareil a Gravitation pour Nettoyer et Rafraichir les Grains)

Claim.—1st. In a building or warehonse, the combination, with a vertical and a horizontal flue, of a wheel located within the vertical and a draft-fan located in the horizontal flue, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a grain-cleaning aparatus, the combination, with a vertical flue or chute A, having periphery in said chute, flues D and E, and suction-fan C, the party being organized, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,391. Portable Windlass. (Treuil Portatif.)

William Smith, Tomah, Wis., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a windlass, the drum provided with the upper and lower concave flanges, as set forth. 2nd. In a portable windlass, the combination, with the flanged drum having the arm at its upper of the half-clevis and link forming the frame thereof, and mechanism of the half-clevis and link forming the frame thereof, and mechanism the for winding the drum, as set forth. 3rd. In a portable windlass, the for winding the drum having the arm at its upper end, the detable bination, with the drum having the arm at its upper end, as suitable frame therefor, and the operating lever detachably secured to the frame therefor, and the operating lever detachably secured to the forming the frame for the drum, of the centre-both having the inclined forming the frame for the drum, of the centre-both having the inclined forming the frame for the drum, of the centre-both having the fam passing through the loop, as and for the purpose set forth. The arm portable windlass, the combination, with the drum having and the flanguards for holding the rope in place and operating lever for winding guards for holding the rope in place and operating lever for winding guards for holding the rope in place and operating lever for winding secured to the under face of the clevis and forming the base, as its forth. Sth. The combination, with the drum having and secured to the under face of the clevis and forming the base, as the forth. Sth. The combination, with the drum mechanism lever neeting the drum with the object to be moved, and an operating lever having its end passing through as strap or link to the arm, as set forth. In drum, and secured by a strap or link to the arm, as set forth. In drum, and secured by a strap or link to the arm, as set forth. In drum, and secured by a strap or link to the arm, as set forth. In drum, and secured by a strap or link to the arm, as set forth. In drum, and secured by a strap or link to the arm, as set forth.

No. 19,392. Rotating Ploughs for Submarine Work. (Charrues Rotatoires pour Travail

Allexey W. Von Schmidt, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Oyears.

Claim.—1st. The plows A provided with landsides b, curved to carry form to the circle of their rotation, in combination with a rotary frame or ring D and driving shaft E, substantially as and for the nurpose set forth. 2nd. In combination, with the plows A provided with curved landsides, as described, and the revolving frame or ring with curved landsides, as described, and the revolving frame or ring to the driving hollow shaft E and suitable hose and connections G, F, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19.393. Clamp. (Mordache.)

Philip F. Corbett, Boston, Mass., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years, Claim.—1st. In a clamp, substantially such as described, a slide adapted to be moved back and forth along the body of the clamp between the head and tail stocks, said slide being provided with means for kepting it in engagement with the body, and with means for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a clamp, substantially as and for scribed, the slide K, provided with the flanges v and screw T, in comstructed, combined and arranged to operate, substantially as specified, 3rd. In a clamp, substantially such as described, the slide K, provided with the flanges v and screw J, constructed, combined and arranged to operate, substantially as specified, 3rd. In a clamp, substantially such as described, the slide K as set forth.

No. 19,394. Vegetable Steamer.

(Cuisinière à Légumes.)

Llewellyn M. Marr, Boston, Mass., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A vegetable steamer, consisting of the body A increasing in diameter from the bottom up, and having the central open taperdisk C having the central hole b and the conical cover D, whereby the covers with the disks, as set forth.

No. 19,395. Lever for Shifting Saws on Edgers & other Devices for Cutting Lumber. (Levier pour Changer les Scies à Dédosser et autres Appareils pour Tailler le Bois.)

Daniel L. Stevens, Lyons, Iowa, U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,396. Process and Apparatus for Making Soap Sheets. (Procédé et Appareil pour faire les Feuillets de Savon.)

Heinrich Buczkowski, Vienna, Austria, 21st May, 1884; 5 years. Gaim.—lst. The above described process of manufacturing soap Claim—1st. The above described process of manufacturing soap maintained in a stertched condition by strikers or rollers through a maintained in a stertched condition by strikers or rollers through a winding them up on a rolling apparatus, or conducting them directly way from the stripping rollers to the rolling apparatus, or conducting them directly way from the stripping rollers to the rolling apparatus, or cutting machine, whereby the impregnated paper is dried on its machine, substantially as described. 2nd. An apparatus for making rater, and containing guiding and stripping rollers adapted to be when it enters the trough, and a stripping rollers adapted to be when it enters the trough, and a stripping cylinder for freeing it from largely soap when it comes out, the whole system of strikers or striking regnates guiding and stripping rollers causing the paper to be more strikers or striking regnates guiding and stripping rollers causing the paper to be and the trough containing the solution, substantially as set forth. Sycenic, 35 parts by weight of spirit. 60 parts by weight of dried and the employment of a mixture of about 10 parts by weight of syverine soap, and about 50 parts by weight dried neutral soap, 12 to 10 parts of turpentine oil for the manufacturing of soap sheets, soap to facilitate the drying of the same and to give a finer gloss to a sheet of manufacture, a soap sheet made from paper or other fibrons spirit, substantially in the proportions specified.

No. 15,397. Embroidering Machine.

No. 15,397. **Embroidering** Machine.

Julius Jonson. New York, N.Y., U.S., 21st May, 1834; 5 years. Jalius Jonson, New York, N.Y., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Cloim.—1st. In an embroidery-machine, the combination, with a of a continuously rotating shaft, a stationary rack driving mechanism the carriage engaging with said rack for imparting motion to carriage for maid shaft, a reversing gear also arranged upon said bar acts in rising to release said driving mechanism, a ber acts in rising to release said reversing gear, substantially as with a fabric-frame and a needle-carriage, of a continuously rotating and the said tension here in the said tension here is a said shaft of rame and a needle-carriage, of a continuously rotating with said rack for imparting mechanism upon said carriage and said shaft, a clutch movable with said carriage and through which said clutch, a rising and falling tension bar devices adapted to be and a sprit go rits equivalent, and connections upon said carriage for

moving said lever when released to reverse the movement of said carriage, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In an embroidery machine, the combination, with a fabric-frame and a movable needlecarriage, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In an embroidery machine, the combination, with a fabric-frame and a movable needle-carriage, of a continuously rotating shaft, a stationary rack driving mechanism upon said carriage engaging with said rack for imparting motion to the carriage from said shaft, a clutch movable with said carriage and through which said shaft operates said driving mechanism, a latch and connections for holding said clutch in one operative position, a spring or its equivalent upon said clutch in one operative position, a spring or its equivalent upon said carriage, and connections through which it acts upon said clutch to reverse it, a rising and falling tension bar connected with said latch for withdrawing it, and stops for retracting said spring or its equivalent at the termination of inward movement of the carriage, and for moving the clutch into engagement with the latch, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination of the fabric-frame B, needle-carriage C, gearing C3, wheels C5, C6, clutch c3, lever D2, latch c4, lever c6, spring-box d, tension bar I, rock-shaft i1, connections between the bar I and shaft i1, and rotary catch c3, lever D2, latch c4, lever c6, spring c7, hook c6 spring-box d, tension-bar I, rock-shaft i1, connections between the bar I and shaft i1, and rotary catch, c9, substantially as herein described. 6th. In an embroidery machine, the combination, with a fabric-frame and a movable needle carriage, of a continuously rotating shaft, a stationary rack, driving mechanism with said rack for imparting motion to the carriage from said shaft, a clutch movable with said carriage and through which said shaft operates said driving mechanism, a latch and connections upon said carriage for holding the clutch none position. A spring or its equivalent and connection upon the parting motion to the carriage from said shalt, a clutch movable with said carriage and through which said shaft operates said driving mechanism, a latch and connections upon said carriage for holding the clutch in one position, a spring or its equivalent and connection upon the carriage for reversing said clutch, and means for automatically withdrawing the latch to release the clutch, substantially as herein described. The In an embroidery machine, the combination, with a fabric frame and a movable needle-carriage, of a continuously rotating shaft, a stationary rack driving mechanism upon said carriage engaging with the rack for imparting motion to said carriage from the shaft, a clutch movable with said carriage and through which the shaft operates said driving mechanism, a latch and connections for holding the clutch in one position, a spring or its equivalent, and connections upon the carriage for reversing the clutch, means for antomatically withdrawing said latch, and stops for retracting the spring or its equivalent and for returning the clutch into engagement with the latch at the termination of the inward movement of said carriage, substantially as herein described. 8th. In an embroidery-machine, the combination, with a fabric-frame and needle carriage movable toward and from the same, of two intermittently rotating cams adapted to operate simultaneously and to be connected with their operating mechanism by the inward movement of either carriage, devices through which one of said cams acts to connect either carriage with ted to operate simultaneously and to be connected with their operating mechanism by the inward movement of either carriage, devices through which one of said cams acts to connect either carriage with its driving mechanism for moving it outward, and devices through which the other of said cams acts to disconnect said cams from their operating mechanism, substantially as herein described. 9th. In an embroidery-machine, the combination, with a fabric-frame and needlecarriage movable toward and from the same, of the intermittently rotating sleeve comprising the cams cs and fs. a stop for arresting the movement of said sleeve, and devices adapted to be acted upon by either carriage in its inward movement for connecting said sleeve with its operating mechanism, and for removing said stop, substantially as herein described. 10th. The combination, with fabric-frame B and needle-carriages C, of the continuously rotating shaft D, the racks cf., the driving mechanism and clutches movable with said carriages, the clutch-levers D2, for reversing the driving mechanism of said carriages, an intermittently rotating cam adapted to be connected with its operating mechanism by either carriage in its inward movement, and devices through which said cam acts upon said clutch levers for connecting either carriage with its driving mechanism for moving it outward, substantially as herein described. 11th. The combination, with the fabric-frame B and carriages C, of the clutch lever c3, the intermittently rotating cam or cams f2, the trips h, h, adapted to be operated by said carriages to act upon said lever, and the bar G3, for throwing said trips off said lever, substantially as herein described. herein described.

Telegraph Apparatus. (Appareil Télégraphique.) No. 19,398.

Robert K. Boyle. Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Robert K. Boyle. Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with the permanently charged electro-magnet, of the wire 10 which forms a continuation of the line or cable and which is stretched between the jaws of the electro-magnet, a slide which carries the pen or recording device, and mechanism, substantially such as herein described, said mechanism being actuated by the attraction or repulsion of the wire 10 and serving to impart motion to the slide. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, with the permanently charged electro-magnet, of the wire 10 which forms a continuation of the line or cable and which is stretched between the jaws of the electro-magnet, the arm 12 extending from said wire and acting on wire 15, the arm 16 extending from this wire, the contact points 17 and 18 secured in the head of the slide D, and mechanism, substantially such as herein described, said mechanism being controlled by the position of the arm 16 in relation to the contact points 17 and 18, and serving to impart motion to the slide D. 3rd. The combination, with the permanently charged electro-magnet, of a wire 10 which forms a continuation of the line-or cable, and which is stretched between the jaws of the electro-magnet, the arm 12 extending from said wire and acting on wire 15, the arm 16 extending from this wire, the contact points 17 and 18 secured in the head of the slide D, the pring propelled spindle o connected to the slide, the ratchet wheel q mounted on this spindle, the electro-magnet, f G for contolling the mounted on this spindle, the electro-magnet, of a wire 10 which forms a continuation of the line or cable, and which is stretched between the jaws of the electro-magnet, the arm 16 extending from said wire, the suspended wire 15, the arm 16 extending from this wire, the suspended wire 15, the arm 16 extending from this wire, the suspended wire 15, the arm 16 extending from this wire, the contact points 17 and 18 se Claim.-1st. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore deselectro-magnets F, G and their connections, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the permanently charged electro-magnet, of two wires 10 and 11 which form a continuation of the line or cable and are stretched between the jaws of the electromagnet, the arms 12 and 13 extending from the said wires, two slides which carry the pen or recording device, and mechanism, substantially such as herein described, said mechanism being actuated by the attraction and repulsion of the wires 10 and 11, and serving to impart motion to the slides. 6th. The combination, with an electro-magnet and with a cable or line wire, of a wire which forms the end of the cable and passes through the magnetic field of the electro-magnet, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with an electromagnet and with a cable, of a wire which forms the end of the cable and passes through the magnetic field of the electro-magnet and escribed. 8th. The combination, with an electromagnet arms to the cable arms arms to moving contact points, substantially as described. 9th. The combination of the electro-magnet, its armsture, and the contact points having a reciprocating movement controlled by an undulating current such as found on submarine cables, substantially as described. 10th. The relays H, I, the helices of which form parts of circuits controlled by electrical impulses of opposite kind sent over the receiving cable or wire, in combination with front-stops which together with the armstures of said electromagnet form parts of the circuit of a local battery, and of the transmitting cable, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with the slides D. Dwhich are actuated by the electrical impulses sent over the receiving cable, and each of which carries two contact points, of relays H, I, local batteries Be, Be, the receiving cable and their connections, as shown and described. 12th. An electro-magnet having a pivoted armsture extending through the centre of its core, substantially as shown and described.

No. 19,399. Coal Chute. (Trémie à Charbon.)

Joseph E. Clifton, Geneseo, Ill., U. S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a self-closing latch-bolt h with the balanced apron d and the coal box or pocket a, said latch-bolt having the chain, rope or rod k attached to it in such a manner that the pull of the chain, rope or rod k attached to it in such a manner that the pull of the chain, rope or rod to swing the balanced apron down will unlatch the balanced apron, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the pawl brace l with the door e of the box or pocket a, and the balance arms g of the balanced apron d, said balance arms naving the notches m for said pawl brace, substantially as described. 3rd. The buffers p attached to the door e, in combination with the latch bar n, catches o and the balanced apron d, substantially as described. 4th. The partition t having the door t: and latches v, in combination with the coal-box or pocket a having door e and balanced apron d and also having catches v^2 , substantially as described. 5th. The partition t having the door t: with the latches v, in combination with the box or pocket a having the curved slots a^2 , catches b^2 , levers b^2 , stops d^2 and e^2 , rod e^2 , handle g^2 and spring e, said levers e being connected by the cranked e rod e and and e the supporting posts e1 set under the boxes or pockets a1, and having spliced pieces e1 in the side frames of the boxes or pockets e2 attached to said posts, above the point where the weights e1 of the balance arms e3 of the balanced apron e4 drop, when the balanced apron is in a closed position, in combination with the balance arms e3 attached to the overlapping sides e1 of the balanced apron is in a closed position, in combination with the balance arms e3 attached to veriapping sides e3 to the balanced apron e4 drop, when the balanced apron is in a closed position, in combination with the balance arms e3 attached to the overlapping sides e4 the balanced apron e5 attached to said position. Claim.-1st. The combination of a self-closing latch-bolt h with the tially as described.

No. 19,400. Apparatus for Preventing Accidents and Damage or Wrecking of Cars, from Collisions of Trains. (Appareil pour Empêcher les Accidents et Pertes, ou le Déraillement des Voitures, par les Collisions des Trains.)

James B. Stevenson, Montreal, Que., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

James B. Stevenson, Montreal, Que., 213t May, 1884; b years. Claim.—1st. The combination of the car-frame a having chamber g and plunger h, with the car frame b having chamber g and plunger h, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of the plunger h having hauger o and projection p, cap k, annulet i and rod m, with the chamber g having hauger n and projection p, the whole being constructed, arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. In railway cars, etc., the use of an air chamber, wherein the air is compressed by a plunger to form a cushion to receive the shock of a collision with other bodies, substantially as described. substantially as described.

No. 19,401. Device for Oiling the Crank Pins of Engine Shafts. (Appareil pour Graisser les Boutons de Manivelles des Bielles de Machines.)

James Martin, jr., (Assignce of John Perkins,) Toronto, Ont., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A vertical oiler attached to the end of a crank shaft by means of a steel collar or ferrule, on which it is secured by means of glands and screws, in combination with channels in the shaft crank and crank pin which convey the oil from the oiler to the periphery of the crank pin, as shown and described. 2nd. A vertical oiler:E, provided with an oil cup I and tap J, and arms F with socket G, an oil tube h4 and counterweight K, or its equivalent, as shown and described. 3rd. In a vertical oiler, constructed as described, the combination of a shaft A, with a crank or cranks B, B, and crank pin C, and a steel collar or ferrule H and channels D1, D2, D3, D4, substantially as shown and described, and for the purposes set forth.

No. 19,402. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Charles O. Barnes and Lucien Barnes, Sr., Baldwinsville, N.Y., U.S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the bumper D and its pins P, the

lateral vibratory hook H adapted to engage with the pin of the approaching car beneath the draw-head thereof, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In combination with the bumper D, the band B beneath said draw-bar, the pin P extended through the brace, and the lateral vibratory coupling bar C having two hooks H. H. adapted to simultaneously engage respectively the two pins of the cars to be coupled, substantially in the manner set forth and shown combination with the bumper D, the brace B underneath said bumper, the coupling-pin P extended through the brace, the lateral vibratory coupling-arm C arranged between the bumper and brace, and provided with the brace-hook H and coupling-hook H, the lever L extended across the car, and having the arm C connected with the aforesaid coupling-arm, substantially as described and shown. 4th. In combination with the lateral vibratory coupling-arm C and lever L connected therewith, the supplemental lever and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 19,403. Machine for Applying Colouring Matter, &c., to Fibrous Materials. (Machine pour Applique la Matterials.) tière Colorante, &c., aux Matières Fibreuses.)

The United States Dyeing Company, (Assignee of Vaughan,) Providence, R. I., U. S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combination and the combination of the co

The United States Dyeing Company. (Assignee of Vaughan.) Providence, R. I., U. S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combination. substantially as hereinbefore forth, of a holder or receptacle for a compressed cake of powder to be applied to fibrous material for dyeing, colouring, or similar purposes, suitable means, as described, for feeding forward the said compressed suitable means, as described, for feeding forward the said compressed suitable means, as described, for disintegrating the end of cake, and suitable means, as described, for disintegrating the end of such cake as it is fed forward. 2nd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a holder or receptable for a compressed cake of powder, a case for containing a brush or disintegrating as throat in alignment with said holder or receptacle, a disintegrating powder removed from such cake by the disintegrator. 3rd. The omposed for the substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of an air-trunk for conveying powder to be incorporated with fibrous material for dyeing conveying powder to be incorporated with fibrous material for dyeing soribed, and a flipper, or equivalent means for discharging powder, and a brush mounted in said case, and adapted, as described, a compressed cake of powder, a case having a throat, as described, as described, of subpanded radially, for the purposes set forth. 5th. The me hod, erial stantially as hereinbefore described of applying pulverulent material stantially as hereinbefore described of applying pulverulent material for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous matter, which consists in first, for dyeing or similar purposes to fibrous

No. 19,404. Combination Lock.

William M. Brooke, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 21st May, 1884; 5 years. William M. Brooke, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 21st May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The lock, herein described, consisting of the sheet metal case provided with a circular chamber C, intwined notoher portion c on the upper and lower edges of said chamber, securing flanges d bent from the opening b in the case in opposite directions and a series of horizontally arranged permutation disks within said as eries of horizontally arranged permutation disks within said forth. 2nd. A lock case formed from a sheet metal blank B, said forth. 2nd. A lock case formed from a sheet metal blank bent to blank being provided with the notched central portion c and forms form the circular chamber C of which the notched portion the top and bottom opening b, and flanges d bent in opposite directions from said opening, substantially as set forth.

No. 19.405. Heating Storms

No. 19,405. Heating Stove. (Poèle de Chauffage.) William A Winger But William A. Winfree, Elizabethton, Tenn., U. S., 21st May, 1894; 5

William A. Winfree, Elizabethton, Tenn., U. S., 21st May, 1884; 3 years

Claim—1st. In a heating stove, the combination, with the outer cylinder C provided with the escape flue h and cold air entrance of the inner concentric cylinder B having the escape opening above the cally opposite the flue h, and the flange e extending from above the annular space between the cylinders into a lower smoke cha with and an upper hot air chamber, the latter of which is provided with and an upper hot air chamber, the latter of which is provided with and an upper hot air chamber, the latter of which is provided with and the inclined flange or partition dividing the space between the two cylinders into a smoke chamber and an outer cylinder, and the inclined flange or partition dividing the space between the two cylinders into a smoke chamber and a hot air chamber, the thetwo cylinders into a smoke chamber and a hot air chamber, latter being provided with openings for the escape of the heated air, latter being provided with openings for the escape of the heated air, latter being provided with openings for the opening g, and her shange dividing the space between the two cylinders into chambers, f. fr., substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In a heating stove, the combination, with the outer cylinder C and the inner office outer cylinder C and the inner cylinder be having an annular flange l, of the enlarged portion d shown the flange d and provided with openings i, substantially as the and described. 5th. In a heating stove, the combination, with a damper n, substantially as shewn and described. Sh. In a heating stove, the combination, with opening g, of the pipe D extending upward through the provided space libed between the cylinders, and the said pipe D being flow, heating stove, the combination, with outer cylinder C having a space libed. An all the combination of the pipe D extending upward through the provided space libed be of the triangular extension F provided with openings G adapted to be of the triangular ext

No. 19,406. Baking and Roasting Apparatus.

(10urtière.)
Worthington Smith and Walter E. Guggisberg, Hamilton, Ont., 21st
May, 1884; 5 years.

Band the raised plate D, as specified. 2nd. The combination of the pan A pan A, elevated pan F and raised plate D, as specified. 2nd. The combination of the roaster and baker, the combination, of the pan A, opening I and adjustable slide J, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,407. Tubular Lantern. (Lanterne Tubulaire.)

Jacob Weakley, Hamilton, Ont., 21st May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a tubular lantern, the air chamber D being constructed oval with bevelled sides to admit the tubes entering at each tubular lantern, the air chamber D being constructed oval with bevelled sides to admit the tubes entering at each tubular lant bending or elbows, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a Theorem of the air chamber D and horizontally to the collar air chamber D and horizontally to the collar air chambar based of the air chamber D and horizontally to the collar air chambar based of the substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a tubular at Figs. 2 and 3, substantially as specified. 4th. In a tubular lantern, specified.

No. 19,408. Ventilating Flue Cap. (Bascule à Ventilation de Cheminée.)

Henry L. Day, Minneapolis, Minn., U. S., 23rd May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination of the flue A, outwardly flaring shield C, dome D and convex bottom E, substantially as and for the ring B, flaring shield C, dome D and convex bottom E, substantially as and for the ring B, flaring shield C, dome D and convex bottom E, substantially having the down at the combination of the flue A, shield C, dome D and convex bottom E, substantially having the lower upturned edge b and convex bottom E, substantially standards g and ring F, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the flue A, shield C, dome D, standards g and ring F, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the flue A, deflecting ring B, outwardly-flaring shields C, as and for the purpose specified. as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,409. Spinning and Twisting in chine. (Machine à Filer et Retordre.) Twisting Ma-

Charles A. Coggeshall, Providence, R. I., U. S., 23rd May, 1884; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a driving cylinder and a series of driving bands extending from the cylinder to the spindles, the said bands being so arranged that each band shall drive two or more substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a driving cylinder, and a series of spindles carrying grooved dies, said bands being laced from one spindle to another and surranged that from one spindle to another and surranged to dive two or more spindles and series of spindles carrying cylinder, and a series of spindles carrying from the cylinder to the spin-rounding or partially surrounding said spindles, each band being arranged to drive two or more spindles and each spindle being driven by two or more bands, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 19,410. Valve for Steam Traps. (Valve pour Trappes de Vapeur.)

Robert Newton, Providence, R. I., U. S., 23rd May, 1884; 5 years. Chaim—1st. In a valve for steam traps, the combination, with the steam traps, the combination, with the property of the combination of the combination of the clow which it is connected with the sphere H, as described. 2nd. The the combination, with the stem E, provided with the ports et and e5, of the clow of the clow F, with the stem E, provided with the ports et and e5, of by means of a spring or springs, constructed to hold the surfaces in E, the as described. 3rd. The combination, with the tubular stem ings, the clow F, tube G and sphere H, of the trunnions f, f, the bearvalve to regulate the flow of water automatically, as described.

No. 19,411. Process for Treating Cotton

The United States Cotton Seed Cleaning Company, (Assignee of James F. O'Shaughnessy,) New York, N. Y., U. S., 23rd May, Claim To

Claim.—The described method of treating cotton seed, consisting in the first the hull separated from the kernel and grinding it, in removing and bre therefrom, and then mixing the ground hull with the crushed pressed kernel, all substantially as described.

No. 19,412. Process for Treating Cotton Seed. (Procédé de Traitement de la Graine

The United States Cotton Seed Cleaning Company, (Assignee of 1884; 5 years.

Claim The United States Cotton Seed Cleaning Company, (Assignee of 1884; 5 years.)

Claim The United States Cotton Seed Cleaning Company, (Assignee of 1884; 5 years.)

1884; 5 years. Claim.—The described process of removing the fibre of the hulls of the seed by first heating said hulls after the kernel has been reseparating the fibre from them, then crushing or grinding the hulls, and finally seribed.

No. 19,413. Oil Cup Feeder for Lubricators.

James E. Worswick and Arthur T. Hannon, Montgomery, Ala., U.S., Claim. — let m. State of the tube, the pin-loosely arranged

Claim.—1st. The combination of the tube, the pin-loosely arranged the state of the removable collar secured to the upper end of the tope, and a removable perforated disk contained within the collar to the state of the state of

and described. 2nd. As a removable bearing for the feeding pin of an oil cup, a disk having a perforation adapted to form a bearing for the pin, and being made of a size adapted to be fitted in a holding collar, substantially as shown and described.

No. 19,414. Metal Wearing Surface for Rubber Overshoes and Machine for Securing the Same. (Surface Métal.

lique d'Usure pour Claques en Caoutchouc et Machine pour l'assujétir.)

Frederick Richardson, Providence, R. I., U. S., 23rd May, 1884; 15 years.

Frederick Richardson, Providence, R. I., U. S., 23rd May, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A rubber over-shoe provided with a heel-plate, having pointed pins formed in one piece, with the plate constructed to enter the heel portion of the shoe simultaneously and clinch, in the manner and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A die provided with inclined planes on part of its face, and a smooth surface constructed to bend the pins of a heel-plate and clinch the same, as described. 3rd. In a machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, a reciprocating plunger constructed to force the pins of the heel-plate into the shoe, and a die constructed to bend and clinch the same, as described. 4th. In a machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, the swinging standard C, the adjustable die C3, the reciprocating plunger F and means for supporting and guiding the heel-plate, as described. 5th. A machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, provided with a recipro-ating plunger, and a die provided with inclined surfaces constructed to bend the pins or nails, and a clinching surface arranged to be rotated so as to present either of the two surfaces to the pins of the heel-plate, as described. 6th. In a machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, a reciprocoting plunger, a revolving die and means by which the die is connected with the plunger, and rotated automatically to bend and clinch the pins, as described. 7th. A machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, consisting of a reciprocating plunger, an anvil provided with a clinching die, a support, substantially as described, for the forward end of the shoe, and a holder constructed to hold the rear portion against the die, as described. 8th. In a machine for securing heel-plates to rubber over-shoes, a reciprocating plunger, an anvil provided with a clinching die, and a holder to hold the shoe on the die, constructed to move the shoe when secured under the plunger and withdraw the same, as described. 9th. In a machine for securing h the sliding holder E, as described.

No. 19,415. Machine for Grinding Mower and Reaper Knives. (Machine pour Rémouler les Lames des Moissonneuses.)

James N. Parker, Elkhart, Ind., U.S., 27th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for grinding harvester-knives, the combination of the standard, the swinging frame and the spring having one end held against the standard, and its opposite end bearing against the swinging frame, and the retaining screw turning in a threaded socket, whereby the pressure on the frame may be varied, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The table adapted to support the harvester-knife and provided with suitable bearings \$\psi_1\$ and adjustable laterally, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a machine for grinding harvester-knives, the combination, with a table adapted to support the knife, of two pivoted leaves or supporting-plates having their outer or movable ends adjustable in a common centre, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the base, the rails mounted thereon, the stops mounted on said rails and slotted longitudinally, the retaining screws having their shanks passed through and their heads bearing on opposite sides of said slots, whereby the stops may be adjusted, the abrading wheel and the table moving on said rails, as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In a harvester-knife grinder, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the standard, the swinging frame pivoted thereto and carrying the sbrading wheel, the post A2 arranged in rear of the standard and the retaining screw adapted to be driven through the swinging frame into the head of the post when the swinging frame is thrown over therein, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. The combination, in a sickle-grinding machine, of the standard having its top bar b bored horizontally to provide a bearing for the spindle, the swinging frame having the grinding-wheel F and pinion F2 supported in its outer end, and having the suppose opening in the bearing-bar b3 and bearing sagainst the spindle, substantially as set forth. 7th, In a sickle-gr

No. 19,416. Ironing Table. (Table à Repasser.)

Schuyler S. Case, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years.

Chaim.—In an ironing table, the frame or stand composed of the standards A, A, cross-bars C, C secured to the standards A, A, vertical bars D, Dr pivoted to the cross-bars C, C by pivots d, d, and connected by a hinged brace E, provided with a catch gg, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,417. Hame Fastener.

(Mancelle de Harnais.)

James R. Finley and Samuel Milroy, Delphi, Ind., U. S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination hame and trace fastener, consisting of the vertically-split hame ring and concave plate C, in combination with a trace clip formed of a transversely slotted portion having a pivotal extremity, and a contracted portion d adapted to pass the slit between the ends of said split ring, substantially in the manner and for the purposes described.

No. 19,418. Attachment for Sap Bucket Cover. (Ajustage de Couvercle de Seau de Sucrerie.)

Arlington I. Farnham and Charles E. Ingalls, Sutton, Que., 27th May, 1884 ; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the wire attachment D, with a sap-bucket and sap-bucket cover, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19.419. Screw-Driver. (Tourne-Vis.)

Daniel Nei, St. Louis, Mich., U.S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with the screw-driver A, of the longitudinally apertured block B; having a jaw C and adapted to grip a screw-head, the sliding ring or clamp D and the detaining eatch E working in notch a, all as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,420. Grain-Binding Harvester.

(Mûissonneuse-Licuse.)

William W. Marsh and Maurice E. Blood, Sycamore, Ill., U. S., 27th May, 1884; 15 years.

William W. Marsh and Maurice E. Blood, Sycamore, Ill., U. S., 27th May, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a carrier platform, two rollers, one located on each side of the passage for the grain, that act upon the grain simultaneously to draw the grain from the platform and force it toward a binder, the binder being located at the delivery end of the carrier platform, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with a carrier platform, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with a carrier platform, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with a carrier platform, two belts or canvases, one located and operating on each side of the passage for the grain, and both acting on the grain simultaneously to draw the grain from the platform and force it toward a binder, the binder being located at the delivery end of the platform, two rollers, one located on each side of the passage way for the grain in the act upon the grain simultaneously to draw the grain from the platform and a force it toward the binder, and means for changing the space between the rollers for the grain against the rollers, substantially as shown and for the parapases specified. 4th. In combination with a carrier platform, or rollers, D and D, located one over the other at the platform, we rollers, D and D, located one over the other at the platform, or rollers, D and D, located one over the other at the grain against the rollers and fall, substantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 5th. In combination with a carrier platform, the rollers D and D having a pivoted support at one end, and a support or bearing at the opposite end that allows them to have a rising and falling movement, substantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 5th. In combination with a carrier platform, a vertically running belt or canvas Dit located over the inner end of the carrier platform and dapted to have a binder located on the substantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 7th. In combination with a carrier platf

shown and for the purposes specified. Ish. In combination with a carrier-platform and a binder located adjacent to the delivery epoch the carrier-platform and picker-teets to take the ramin of the binding table, substantially as specified. 17th. In combination with a carrier-platform and picker-teets to take the grain of the platform and picker-teets to take the grain of the platform and picker-teets to take the grain of the platform and picker-teets to take the grain of the platform and picker-teets to take the grain is ubstantially as chown and for the purposes specified. 18th. The combination of the platform and picker-teets the grain is ubstantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 18th. A vibrating independent of the purposes of the purpose of the grain and picker-teets and picker-teets the grain is ubstantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 18th. A vibrating independent of the purpose of the purpose of the grain and picker-teets and the purpose of the grain and picker-teets and the purpose of the purp

substantially as specified. 45th. A reel and a binder, both adapted to be adjusted to suit different conditions and lengths of grain, in combination with a lever I for adjusting both simultaneously, and a lever I for independently adjusting the reel, substantially as specified. 46th. no combination with a harvester frame, a front-sill and finger-beam deat its inner end to incline upward and deflect forward, substantially as shown and for the purposes specified. 47th. The chain V5 located at the rear of the machine and running over the passage-way for the bound bundle, said chains adapted to drive the binder cansaces or belts D11 and C, and the pickers, all arranged and operating substantially as specified. substantially as specified.

No. 19,421. Clock. (Horloge.)

Henry L. Narramore, Sharon, Mass., U.S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—Ist A clock having two or more bells of different tones, and a striking hammer adapted to be moved into position to strike either of the bells, in combination with operative mechanism for the hammer, whereby two or more of the hours may be respectively struck on different bells, substantially as set forth. 2nd, A clock, having two or more bells of different tones, and a wheel provided with one or more cause or lifts, in combination with a hammer adapted to be moved into position to strike either of the bells, a lever or other connecting device acted upon by said cams or lifts to move the hammer from bell to bell, and operative mechanism for the wheel and hammer, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a clock, substantially such as described the counting-wheel B provided with a cam or lift adapted to operate on a lever or other device connecting said wheel with the hammer, and thereby move the hammer from one bell to another as the wheel revolves, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a clock, more cams or lifts varying in length and height, and adapted to operate on a lever or other device connecting said wheel with the hammer, and thereby move the hammer from bell to bell and regulate its specified. 5th. In a clock, substantially as a B point of the purpose set forth. 6th. In a clock, substantially as B perified. 5th. In a clock, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a clock, substantially arm and with a hammer-wire carrying a hammer, said hammer wire shaft to bring the hammer into proper position to strike different as described, the namer into proper position to strike different as dapted to be moved or swung longitudinally of the rocker-shaft J provided with the striking wire or being adapted to be moved or swung longitudinally of the rocker-shaft provided with the striking wire a stand, hammer wire E and springs L, l, combined and arranged to a securibed, the rocker-shaft provided with the striking wire a partially such a Henry L. Narramore, Sharon, Mass., U.S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,422. Fence. (Clôture.)

William C. Scarr, Maryborough, Ont., 27th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fence having the wire lines D, the sills B placed, as shown, longitudinally in line with the fence and having the posts A (which are framed or notched, morticed or gained into them, and supported by the braces tally as described. 2nd. In a wire fence, the stands F framed into the bases F, which are placed upon the surface of the ground and behavior to be supported by the stands and posts. 3rd. In a wire fence, the combination of the support of the stands E and bases F, which are placed upon the surface of the ground and behavior to be supported by the stands E and bases F, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,423. Bit for Boring Wood. (Mêche pour Percer le Bois.)

Simon P. Graham, London, Ont., 27th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—A centre bit B provided with a flange or flanges F, F projecting outwentre bit B provided with a flange or flanges F, F projecting outwentles from either the back or front of the cutting edge point, for the purpose of renewing the cutting points or nickers N, N points or nickers N, S become with the propose of renewing the cutting points or nickers N, N points or nickers N, N become worn or damaged, substantially as described.

No. 19,424. Spring Holder for Napkitns, Handkerchiefs, &c. (Crochet à Res-

John C. Tutt, Kansas, Mo., U.S., 27th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim—let, Kansas, Mo., U.S., 27th May, 1884; b years. Claim—let, The small spiral spring holder U provided at its extendities with inturned and pointed hooks, as and for the purpose consisting of the spring holder for napkins, handkerchiefs, &c., to the spring of the combination of the spiral spring A, having attached for the purpose ends rigid cross-bars b, b and pointed hooks c, c, as and No.

No. 19,425. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.) Baldwin W. Harry, John C. Kieffer and William Mullally, Milton Claim.

Claim.

Claim.

Claim.

Claim.—A car-coupling, buffer-block, and pin-holder, B, having the

studs C.C. E projecting from the sides and rear end thereof, whereby it may be used as described.

No. 19,426. Electrophone to be used for Receiving Audible Sounds from a Transmitting Instrument. (Elec-

trophone pour recevoir les Sons.

James A. Kingsbury, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. I claim as new in my electrophone for receiving audible sounds, the coil F formed with a hollow centre a and placed in a non-conducting case A and connected with a battery and transmitting wires, in combination with the diaphragm D which is actuated by the force of electricity on the coil, substantially as specified. 2nd. A coil formed with a hollow centre, and in part of copper wire, and in part of iron wire, and in sections, and connected with switches I, J, substantially as specified.

No. 19,427. Bell. (Cloche)

Marcus M. Bowers, Baltimore, Ind., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Marcus M. Bowers, Baitmore, 1nd., U.S., 25th May, 1854; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A bell cylinder or shell having its sides constructed to form the flare by a series of interrupted straight lines or surfaces arranged to diverge in a downward direction, substantially as specified. 2nd. A bell cylinder or shell, having its head or cap made concave on its top, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 3rd. As an improved article of manufacture, a bell; cylinder or shell having its body portion of truncated form, its head or cap of diminishing tapering construction and concave on its top, and its hammer swell arranged within it, essentially as shown and described.

No. 19.428. Roller Skate. (Patin à Roulettes.)

Alva L. Kitselman, Ridgeville, Ind., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a roller skate, the combination of the metallic plate B having side flanges b_1,b_1 , the rubber cushions arranged between the flanges, and the rocking seat C journalled below the cushions and having a central vertical tongue F, projecting upwardly between the cushions, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a roller skate, the combination of the plate B, having end supporting bearing c and opposite adjustable bearing d, the rubber cushions arranged between side flanges of the plate, the rocking seat C having a central vertical tongue F, and journals c_1, c_1 as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a roller skate, the combination of the metallic plate B, having end supporting bearing c, side flanges b_1,b_1 , and dove-tailed groove therein, the rubber cushions arranged between the side flanges, right-angled, dove-tailed and adjustable bearing support D, and the rocking seat C, having journals c_1, c_2 , a vertical tongue F, projecting inward between the cushions and the floor wheels connected to said seat, the several parts constructed and arranged relatively to each other, in the manner substantially as shown and described. Claim.-1st. In a roller skate, the combination of the metallic plate

No. 19,429. Grate Blower. (Rideau de Cheminée.)

Charles A Preston, Norwalk, Ohio, U.S., 28th May, 7884; 5 years.

Chains—1st. The combination, with the grate and fire-place frame, of the guide-ways formed behind the jambs, the blower arranged to slide in said guide-ways, and the spring-bars arranged to press against the rear surface of the blower, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the frame plate E, and the spring bars F, arranged behind said plates and secured thereto at their ends, of the blower having its ends inserted between said plates and spring-bars, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the frame E, springs-bars and grate, of the blower or screen having at its lower edge an outwardly-projecting flange, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with the fire-place frame, the grate, and the masonry having a recess or pocket formed therein behind the upper portion of said fire-place frame, of the plates E and the spring-bars F, arranged behind the jambs and extending upward into said pocket or recess, and the blower having its ends inserted between said plates and springs, substantially as described.

No. 19,430. Telegraphic System. (Système Télégraphique.)

Charles G. Burke, Richmond Hill, N. Y., U. S., 28th May, 1884; 5

Chains G. Burke, Riehmond Hill, N. 1., U. S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The described method or system of telegraphy, which consists in distinguishing different groups of characters by an electric current, impulse or combination of electric currents or impulses, and the individual letters contained in such groups by distinctive intervals of time occurring after the group signal has been given and before a succeeding signal is commenced. 2nd. The described method or system of telegraphy, indicating different characters of a series, which consists in dividing such series into arbitrary groups, designating each of the several groups by means of electric currents possessing particular characteristics, and indicating the individual letters in the several groups by different intervals of time succeeding the group-designating currents. 3rd. The described method or system of telegraphy, which consists in indicating different groups of letters or characters by electric currents of distinguishing characteristics, and indicating the individual characters by different numbers of units of time elapsing after such groups are indicated, substantially as described. 4th. The described method or system of telegraphy, which consists in designating each particular group of letters by the transmission of electric currents and each individual letter in such group by a cessation of such currents. 5th. The described method of indicating the individual character of a series, which consists in indicating the groups, into which said series is divided by eiectric currents, and assigning to each character in each group a distinctive period of time by the occurrence of which, after the group has been indicated, that character is designated. 6th. The described method

of indicating the different characters in a series, which consists in dividing such series into groups, designating the different groups in an arbitrary manner, and indicating the individual characters in such groups by the measurements of a metronome. 7th. The hereinbefore described method of transmitting telegraphic messages, which consists in indicating the characters which constitute an embodyment of such message, by arbitrary electric signals, and indicating the particular recording key in a designated group by the interval occurring after such group has been designated before another signal is commenced. 8th. The hereinbefore described method of indicating the different keys of a character-recording key-board which correspond to the characters embodying a telegraphic message which consists in indicating the side of such board upon which such keys are located by primal signals, the particularly lins of keys containing such keys, by the same primal signal or a combination therewith of other signal or signals, and the particular key in such by the units of time measuring the intervals between the signal or combination of signals. 9th. The hereinbefore described method of indicating the different characters contained in a series, which coesists In designating different groups of said series by the movements of a reflected ray of light, and indicating the different characters contained in a series, which coesists In designating different dharacteristics, which consists of a revolving circuit-closing arm, and concentric annular series of keys arranged in the same radial lines, which series respectively correspond to the currents of the different characteristics while each key in each series is adapted to transmit a current having the characteristic of its series. Ith. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of two series of keys, a positive and negative source of electricity respectively applied to said series, a circuit-closing arm moving across the path of one key in each series and to occup

No. 19,431. Plough. (Charrue.)

James T. Millen, Thomasville, Ga., U. S., 23th May, 1831; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the plow-standard C, having theel D, with the bent braces E, E, the beam B and the handles A, the said braces being bolted to the plow-heel, the beam, and to the handles, in the manner shown and described. 2nd. The combination with the beam and the handles, of the plow-standard having its heel D, terminating in an upward extension C, and the bent braces E, E, bolted to the opposite sides of the beam, and to the handles, as shown and described.

No. 19,432, Skirt Protector.

(Protecteur de Jupon.)

Mary L. Cummings, Somerville, Mass., U.S., 23th May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a skirt protector, an inner and an outer skirt con-Claim.—Ist. In a skirt protector, an inner and an outer skirt connected at the bottom by a waterproof sack or supporter, said skirts being both adapted to be secured around the waist of the wearer, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an skirt-protector, an inner and an outer skirt connected at the bottom by a waterproof sack or supporer, said skirts being both adapted to be secured around the waist of the wearer, and both extensible, substantially as specified. 3rd. The improved skirt protector herein described, the same consisting of the skirt A, provided with the flap B, and buttons d, t, the skirt B, provided with the flap D, button m, and string G and sack C, constructed, combined and arranged to operate, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,433. Knitting Machine.

(Machine à Tricoter.)

William H. Mayo, Lynn, Mass., U. S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

William H. Mayo, Lynn, Mass., U. S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the bed plate, of an annular bearing ring secured to said bed plate, a cam cylinder suspended in said ring, and plates secured to the outer face of the cylinder bearing upon the ring to support the cylinder therein, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the bed plate, of an annular bearing ring, a cam cylinder suspended in said ring, and vertically adjustable plates secured to the outer face of the cylinder and having bearing upon the ring to support the cylinder therein, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a needle cylinder and needles, of a cam cylinder provided with two stitch cams, means to actuate the cam cylinder in the bed plate of the machine, a bar pivoted to the to tenth cams pivoted to its ends, and a depending arm pivoted to the eam cylinder, made rigid with the bar aforesaid, and arranged to be retarded thereby in an opposite direction from the direction in which the cam cylinder is moving, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a needle cylinder and needles, of a cam cylinder provided with stitch cams, means for actuating the said cylinder, a bed plate in which the same is suspended, a bur pivoted to the cam cylinder and having slotted ends, cam links uniting the ends of said bar and the cams, a depending plate pivoted to the cam cylinder and made rigid with the bara foresaid, and an annular bearing plate carried by the bed plate of the machine and forming a bearing for the said depending plate, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, with a cam cylinder having a ledge located within it, said ledge boing provided with a needle elevating plate, and with two recesses respectively located on opposite sides of said plate, which

extends above the ledge, of a guide plate located above the ledge and extending beyond the recess formed in it, stitch cams located in said recesses.and means to actuate said cams to form passages above their upper and below their lower faces, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with a cam cylinder having a ledge located in it, said ledge being provided with two recesses, and a needle elevating plate, of a guide plate located above the ledge and extending beyond the recesses therein, and movable legs located in recesses formed in the end of the guide plate, substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination, with a cum cylinder having a ledge located in it, said ledge being provided with two recesses, and a needle elevating plate, of a guide plate located above the ledge and extending beyond the recesses therein, the ends of the plate being recessed, and lugs and springs located in said recesses, substantially as set forth. Sth. The combination, with a needle cylinder and needles, of a ked plate, and a removable skeleton cylinder adapted to be attached to said beal plate, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination, with a needle cylinder and needles, of a bed plate, and a removable skeleton cylinder adapted to be secured to the bed plate, and fingers mounted in said ring substantially as set forth. The combination, with a weight adapted to be depended from the article being knitted, and provided with a laterally-extending arm, of an upright rod with which the arm of the weight engages, and the sam dard of the machine, provided with a lug adapted to engage the arm of the weight engages, and the sam dard of the machine, provided with a lug adapted to engage the arm of the weight engages, and the sam dard of the machine, provided with a perforated lug and united by an upright rod with which the arm of the weight engages, and the sam dard of the rod being provided with a perforated lug and the weight and armaged to be accusated by it, a weight secured to the weight and arranged to be accusated by extends above the ledge, of a guide plate located above the ledge and

No. 19,434. Bench Vice. (Etau d'Etabli.)

No. 19,434. Bench Vice. (Elau d'Etabli.)

Mortimer G. Lewis, Lowville, N.Y., U.S., 23th May, 1884; 5 years of the adjustable head, said head being constructed and arranged to bear against the sides of the slide bar at one end of the head, said head being afforded between the other parts of the head and arranged to the head may be adjusted laterally, substantially as explained, the head may be adjusted laterally, substantially as explained, the head made movable thereon, the bar being provided with a bench vise, the combination of the slide bar and the adjusted head made movable head, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In abench ledge for bracing the head, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In abench is, the movable head mounted upon the slide bar and bracening explained, the clamping screw mounted in the bar and the retaining explained, the clamping screw mounted in the bar and the retaining explained to retain the movable head, substantially as the and described. 4th. In a bench vise, the combination with he had and the retaining sustained and guided by the abutting block in rear, substantially as shown and described and the guiding block in rear, substantially as shown and described having a projecting shaft for revolving it, said cam being arranged to raise the nut by bearing against the upper surface of the said and the cam block located within a slot formed in the said rung and the cam located therein, said nut being arranged to raise the nut by bearing against the upper surface of the solution weight to raise the nut by bearing against the upper surface of the solution of the combination with the vertically adjustable half nut having a slot for the accommodation of the operating to substantially as shown and screw as the cam is turned, substantially as shown and solution with the vertically adjustable to raise the nut by bearing against the upper surface of the substantially as shown and the cam located in a slot in said nut, a front abutting the described. 8th. The combination of the vertically adjustable th

L2th. In combination, with the two parts of the nut arranged to clamp the vise screw, a movable yoke for forcing the said two parts into operative position, substantially as shown and described. 13th. In a vise of the character herein set forth, the two parts of the clamping nut hinged to gether, the surrounding yoke, or frame for operating the nut and the projecting crank or handle, combined substantially as shown and for the purposes explained. 14th. In a vise, the combination of the clamping nut made in two parts and hinged at the bottom and the operating yoke arranged for operation, in connection with the vise screw and the forward abutting block against which in a vise, the combination with the two parts, of the clamping nut hinged together, as as explained, of the front and rear abutting blocks mounted in the head, substantially as shown and described. 16th. In combination with the yoke or frame arranged to move the two hinged sections of the clamping nut, the spring applied in connection with the purposes set froth.

No. 10 4025 Descriptor Furnace. (Fourueau

No. 19,435. Regenerator Furnace. (Fourueau a Hydrocarbures.)

The Standard Vapor Fuel, Iron and Steel Company, New York, (Assignee of Gomer Jones, Washington, D. C.,) U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim. 1st. The combination of a furnace having openings or throats at each end, of orioks near the said throats or openings, bricks resting upon said top layer to form transverse passages in front of the throats throats at each end, of oricks near the said throats or openings, oricks resting upon said top layer to form transverse passages in front of the throats or openings of said furnace, and a gas supplier in the front will of the regenerators at a point opposite the bricks. 2nd. The combination of a furnace having openings or throats at each end, air regenerators having the top layer of bricks near the said throats or openings, and provided with a series of rows of brick resting upon the top layer to form passages leading to the furnace, and a gas supplier in the front walls of the regenerators, and having jets which described. 3rd. The combination of a furnace open at each end, furnace with the passages formed by said bricks, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of a furnace open at each end, furnace, gas suppliers in the front wall of the regenerators, and trunstant with the passages formed to bottom at each end of turnace, gas suppliers in the front wall of the regenerators, and trunstant was described. 4th. In a furnace, the combination of the regenerators flues E and Er having a valve box leading to the chimand an air box connected with each of the flues at a point between described.

No. 19,436. Fire Escape. (Sauveteur d'Incendie.) Chester A. Roberts, Martin, Mich., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Chester A. Roberts, Martin, Mich., U.S., 28th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fire-escape, the combination, with the extension-bars of pivoted standards which support the bars racks attached to by which the standards and engaging at their outer ends with gears with the standards and engaging at their outer ends with gears attached to the bottom of the lower set of bars extending inward and engaging with gears on a shaft turning on the same centre with the ask herein set forth. 2nd. In a fire-escape, the combination of pivoted by the totor of the purpose of raising and lowering the extension-bars, as herein set forth. 2nd. In a fire-escape, the combination of pivoted by the totor of supporting the extension bars, a set of gears on a shaft in the torods connecting the ends of the bottom bars and engaging with the combination of the pivoted standards, and a set of racks attached tears on the shaft, as herein set forth. 3rd. In a fire-escape, the combination of the pivoted standards C, C, the set of extension bars bottom of the extension bars and engaging with the gears H, H on the shaft D, the racks G, G, attached to the suide blocks I, I turning on shaft D and holding the racks in place, tion, with two nand described. 4th. In a fire-escape, the combinamain spring K having its fulcrum on the cross-rod a at the top of the hit oans, and connected with the two lower bars, and the springs R1, the combination with the axie S, of the brachet M provided with the which rests in the slot, and a screw spassing through the axie and ascape, the combination with the main extension-bar E, E, of the bring the constitution of the pivoted standards C, C, of the secondary extension-bars U main bars and attached by a swivel to one of pivots of the main bars, and stracked by a swivel to one of pivots of the main bars, and as and ascape to one of pivots of the main bars, and as and as a separate frame and standing at right angles to the sale herein shown and described.

No. 19,437. Manufacture of Laundry Blue.

No. 19,437. Manufacture of Laundry Blue.

(Fabrication de la Pierre Bleue.)

Mathew H. Hargreaves, Phoophilus I. Hargreaves, Hull, and James E. Hargreaves, Freshweter Isle of Wight, Eng., 28th May, 1884;

Olaim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, moulded blocks of sive matter, and a disinfectant, substantially as described. No. 19,438. Lock. (Serrure.)

0scar H. Woodward and Orin L. Woodward, Clinton Junction, Wis., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a lock, the combination, with a studied plate lever having a retracting spring, of laterally studded reciprocating keys large retracting springs, the lock-bolt and its spring and the retracting lever engaging the lock-bolt, substantially as specified.

No. 19,439. Jewelling Tool. (Outil de Bijoutier.)

James R. Parsons, LaPorte, Ind., U.S., 28th May, 1884: 5 years. Claim.—1st. A "caliper" jewelling-tool, composed of two main

parts united by a pivotal connection and an adjusting device, and provided respectively parallel with an equidistant from the axis of eaid pivotal connection with a cutting-bit or cutter and a holding tang projecting in opposite directions, said tang forming the fixed axis of the tool and adapted to be inserted in an ordinary back-centre as a substitute for a removable center point, or in a handle inserted as a substitute for the ordinary back-centre, substantially as herein, specified for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a "caliper" jewelling-tool constructed and operating substantially as herein described, a pair of jaw plates at one extremity of the tool, one of said jaw-plates having elongated screw-holes to provide for adjusting the tool so as to render it perfectly accurate as applied to a given lathe, as specified. 3rd. A handle, constructed with a knob, and a socket at its respective extremities, and provided with a gage-screw revested by a gage-screw, substantially as herein described, having a tang fitted to said socket, for the purpose set forth. for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,440. Car Axle Lubricator.

(Graisseur d'Essieu de Char.)

Nathan M. George, Danbury, Ct., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Nation M. George, Dandury, Ct., U.S., 23th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with the chair A and spring B, of the yoke E supported by the extremity of the arms of the spring, and rollers C having solid journals G. (It bearing on the yoke E operating a pick-up chain D for lubricating the car axle, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the chair A and spring B, of the yoke E having journal bearings E!, Ell and lugs F, Fl, and rollers C having journals G, (It and pick-up chain D, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The yoke E having journal bearings E!, Ell and lugs F, Fl, and spring A having ends passing through the lugs and bent around the same, in combination with the rollers C having a fixed axle and carrying a pick-up chain D and chair A supporting the spring, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,441. Dust Guard for Car Axle Box. (Gardé Poussière pour Boites a Graisse de Char.)

Nathan M. George, Danbury, Ct., U.S., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

-1st. The dust guard for axles, made substantially as herein Claim.—1st. The dust guard for axles, made substantially as herein shown and described, consisting of the wooden blank D having centrally a circular hole, leather blank E having a corresponding hole and spring F within a boxing or chamber C through which the axle passes, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The dust guard consisting of the wooden blank D having an annular recess around a circular opening A, packing ring inserted therein and fitting on the axle, blank E having a circular opening centrally, and spring F supporting the blank D within the chamber C through which the axle passes, as set forth.

No. 19,442. Secondary Battery.

(Pile Secondaire.)

Charles A Smyth and David Bedell, Hoopestown, Ill., U.S., 29th May, 1883; 5 years.

Calim.—1st. In a secondary or storage battery, the combination of the vessel A having the corrugated sheet lead having a, the boxes B having slits b and shot D having perforations d previously oxidized in a bath of nitric acid, the whole arranged as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a secondary or storage battery, the combination of the vessel A having the corrugated sheet lead lining a, the boxes B having slits b!, and shot D having perforations d previously oxidized in a bath of nitric acid, the balls being filled with white lead mixed with sulphuric acid and water, the whole arranged as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,443. Machine for making Insulator Pin. (Machine pour Faire les Chevilles des Isoloirs.)

William C. Jutte (Assignee of William Snee), Pittsburg, Pa., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

william C. Jutte (Assignee of William Snee), Pittsburg, Pa., U.S., 29th May, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for making insulating pins, the combination of two stationary rotating cutters having outlines complementary to the stem and body of the finished pin, and a sliding carriage provided with a device for holding and rotating the pin blank, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In a machine for making insulator pins, the combination of two rotating cutters, a threader and a sliding carriage adapted to hold and rotate the pin blank and provided with means for directing the course of the threader, substantially as described. 3rd. In a machine for making insulator pins, the combination with the sliding blank-holding carriage provided with the finger p6, of the revolving feathered shaft f, worms F, spring ft, the threader F1, provided with bifurcated rear extremity, and the guide rod R, substantially as described, whereby the thread is formed upon the blank, as set forth. 4th. In a machine for making insulator pins, the combination with the sliding carriage G provided with offset G1 and short shafts g, g2, the latter having a fixed collar g3, a spring g4 and a disc g5, of the switch H, substantially as described, whereby the blanks are centred, in the manner set forth. 5th. In a machine for making insulator pins, the combination, with the sliding blank-holding carriage provided with a shaft g carrying a pulley g1, of a jointed arm secured at one extremity to said shaft and at the other extremity to the driving pulley shaft, and carrying a double pulley at its elbow, as and for the purposes described. 6th. In a machine for making insulating pins, the combination of the frame A, cutters D, E, sliding carriage G having offset G1 and finger g6, and provided with shafts g, g2, the latter having collar g3, spring g4 and disc g5, threader F1 having bifurcated rear extremity worm F, coil spring f1, guide rod f3 and switch H, all arranged and operated in the manner and for the purposes described.

No. 19,444. Hose Coupling.

(Joint de Tuyau Elastique.)

Samuel Hamer and John G. Leavitt, Salt Lake, Utah, U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hose-coupling, constructed with a fork united with one hose section by links, with the bifurcated end adapted to receive pins or stude on the other hose-section, which fork is provided with a spring catch for locking the fork in place when the hose sections are coupled. 2nd. In a hose-coupling, the combination with the socket B, of the fork F having notched ends, the links J and the neck C having stude H, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a hose-coupling, the combination, with the socket B, of the links J, the fork F, the neck C having stude L and the notched spring catch or lever K pivoted on the fork F, substantially as herein shown and described. and described.

No. 19,445. Steam Feed for Circular Saw Mills. (Alimentation de Vapeur pour Sciries

William Hamilton, Peterborough (co-inventor with Joseph Chew, Midland), Ont., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Midiand, Oilt., 25th May, 1984, 3 years.

Claim.—1st. In a steam saw-feed or similar machine, a single valve at each end of the cylinder, and connected together, as shown for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The single valve with winged pistons, constructed substantially as described and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In a steam saw-feed or similar machine, the connecting of the valves by a pipe E and the valve spindle H with hangers and collars N, N, as described and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a steam saw-feed or similar machine, the adjustable sleeve, counties. and collars N. A. as a sectioned and to the purpose section. Ath. In a steam saw-feed or similar machine, the adjustable sleeve-coupling I, with groove, and the forked arm R working in same, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. In a steam saw feed or similar machine, the pipe Et with cock or valve 8, substantially tially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,446. Process for Generating Gas.

(Procéde de Production du Gaz.)

The Standard Vapor, Fuel, Iron and Steel Company, New York (Assignee of Gomer Jones, Washington, D. C.), U. S., 29th May,

1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the art of generating gas from petroleum, the method herein described, consisting, first, in feeding the oil in a small stream before a blast of super-heated steam; second, applying heat at the moment of vaporization to prevent condensation; and, third, projecting said vapor against a current of super-heated steam coming from the opposite direction and under less pressure than the vapor, substantially as described. 2nd. In the art of generating gas from petroleum, the method herein described, consisting, first, in feeding the oil in a small stream before a blast of super-heated steam; second, anodying heat at the moment of vaporization to prevent condensaapplying heat at the moment of vaporization to prevent condensa-tion; and, third, projecting and whirling said vapor against a whirl-ing current of super-heated steam coming from the opposite direc-tion and under less pressure than the vapor, substantially as described.

No. 19,447. Machine for Cutting Feed.

(Machine pour Hacher la Nourriture.)

H. C. Staver & Company (Assignces of George W. Eton), Chicago, Ill., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 15 years.

U.S., 29th May, 1884; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a feed-cutting machine, of a series of differential sprocket wheels a upon a driving shaft, a feed roller H supported in bearings which permit it to rise and fall, and a series of differential sprocket wheels f on the shaft of such feed roller, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination, in a feed-cutting machine, of a sprocket wheel K on the feed roller H, a sprocket wheel L on the feed roller J, and a wheel N mounted on a movable support, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a feed-cutting machine, the combination of a shaft C carrying the cutters, bevel wheels D, E, shaft F, sprocket wheels a, sprocket F, sprocket wheels a, sprocket F, sprocket wheels a, sprocket P, sprocket wheels a f and feed rollers H, J, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a feed-cutting machine, the combination of a feed roller H supported in movable bearings b located in circular slots c and curved hood I, substantially as and for the purposes specified. as and for the purposes specified.

No. 19,448. Boiler for Digesting Wood into Pulp. (Chaudière, pour Dégérer le Bois en Pâte à Papier.)

George E. Marshall, Turner's Falls, Mass., U.S., 29th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim-1st. The combination in a wood pulp digester, of a boiler, as described, with an outer casing or jacket, as described, the space between the boiler and jacket being provided with a pressure, whereby the pressure of the boiling liquor at the seams or laps of the digester is equalized by the pressure of the steam in the space between the digester and the agree of the steam in the space between gester is equalized by the pressure of the steam in the space between the digester and its surrounding jucket, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the blow-off valve D and its connections, with the digester, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the pipe F and its pressure-valve, with the digester, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the circulating pipe G, with the digester, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the hot water pipe O, with the digester, substantially as described.

19,449. Heating Apparatus. (Calorifère.)

Eugène S. Manny, Beauharnois, Que., 29th May, 1834; 5 years.

Reclâme.—10. Une chandière a vapeur, ayant des tubes verticaux avec fournaise A, pourvue d'une grille N, et d'un pot a feu entouré d'ean ayant communication avec l'espace des tubes verticaux, tel que décrit et pour les fins indiquées. 20. La combinaison du pot à

feu A, grille N, tubes C et E, reservoir F, distributeur H, conduits G et porte M, le tout tel que dessus décrit et pour les fins indiquées.

No. 19,450. Paint Varnish. (Peinture Vernis)

Laurent Grenier, Ste. Ursule, Que., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Reclame.—Une composition formee d'aucune des poudres ordinairenectume.—One composition formée d'aucune des poudres ordinairement employées dans la fabrication de la peinture, et d'une solution de gomme arabique ad litionnée de sucre, de lait, de térébenthine ou d'infusion de graine de lin, d'alcool et d'acide sulfurique, dans les proportions et pour les fins décrites.

No. 19,451. Glove Fástening. (Fermoir de Ganl.)

William F. Foster, New York, N.Y., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—In combination, the lacing-cord, the glove, the disc-like head a arranged on one surface thereof, and the plate a arranged on the other surface in relation, substantially a the plate a granged rice. nead a arranged on one surface thereof, and the plate e arranged on the other surface in relation, substantially as described, the eccentric neck provided with the flange e and means of attachment, whereby by the elasticity of the glove the entrance to the hook is substantially cosed to prevent the escape of the cord.

No. 19,452. Construction of Wire Baskets.

(Fabrication des Paniers en Fil de Fer.)

Alexander Greenwood, Montreal, Que., 28th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in a wire basket, of the side portions Claim.—1st. The combination in a wire basket, of the side portions a, a, a, with and hinged upon and around, a hoop-shaped supperforms wire C, substantially as described and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of a double row of bare hoops supporting wire C, substantially as described and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the side portion a, a, a, hinged upon and around a hoop-shaped supporting wire C, substantially as described and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the side portion a, a, a, hinged upon and around a hoop shaped supporting wire C, with the similarly-hinged double row of base loops B, B, B, Br, Br, substantially as described and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

10. 10. 45.2. I a a the stantial set forth.

No. 19,453. Locomotive and Steamboat (Chaudière de Locomotive Boiler.

Oscar Rothrok, Beech Creek, Pa., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Oscar Rothrok, Beech Creek, Pa., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st In combination with a fire-box, having a dependent double water partition located be ween twin boilers, said partition having between its outer walls a depression or fuel reservoir extending entirely through the fire-box, substantially as described. 2nd. In a boiler, the combination of a front fire-box having a longitudinal passage or depression in its top, with a twin boiler having a longitudinal passage or space communicating with the passage in the fire-box having a passage or depression in its combination of a front fire-box having a passage or depression in its combination of a front fire-box having a passage or depression in its top and a water-jacket forming a lining for the sides and floor of said top and a water-jacket forming a lining for the sides and floor of space passage, with a twin boiler having a longitudinal passage of 4th. In a boiler furnace, the combination of the pendent double water partition having a chamber between their outer walls, with the side rear of legs, the said water partitions diverging from the front to the rear of the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the gases generated from the fresh fuel in the fourter also cause the berton the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton to the rear of the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton to the rear of the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton to the rear of the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the berton the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the such that the fire-box at the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner at the fire-box at the fire-box at both of the the fire-box at both of its sides, in such a manner as to cause the gases generated from the fresh fuel in the front of the fire-box, to be retarded therein until ignited, substantially and the fire-box, to be retarded therein until ignited, substantially and the fire-box.

No. 19,454. Rod Coupling. (Accouplement de Bielle.)

George B. Turrell, South Orange, N. J., U. S., 29th May, 1834; 5 years.

George B. Turrell, South-Orange, N. J., U. S., 23th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the wooden road sections having screw threads at their ends, of a tubukar coupling of sheet metal, with the end portions cylindrical, or nearly so, and a screw thread with the end portions cylindrical, or nearly so, and a screw thread substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the wooden substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the wangler gun rod sections, of a coupling tube of sheet metal slightly sheat than the exterior of the wooden sections, and having a screw thread than the exterior of the wooden sections, and having a screw toughing tube having the screw thread bent inwardly, in combination with the wooden rod sections fitting the interior of such cut forth, and having serew threads upon the wood, substantially as set orthwardly in the middle portions, and plain portions at one or both ends wardly in the middle portions, and plain portions at one or both ends wardly in the middle portions, and plain portions at one or both ends wardly in the middle portions, and plain portions at one or both ends of which slide into the plain portions of the coupling above the wooden sections in combination of the coupling adapted to receive the wooden sections into its respective the and having a screw thread bent inwardly in such tubular coupling the sections into the coupling, substantially as specified. The combination in a jointed rod, of a tubular coupling sections an internal screw thread in the middle portion, and wooden screwing the sections into the coupling, substantially as serious between having screw-threaded ends, and plain tapering portions between having scre

No. 19,455. Lubricator. (Grassseur.)

Lather B. Bailey, London, Ont., 2)th May, 1884; 5 years.

Lather B. Bailey, London, Ont., 2)th May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a lubricator, a valve spindle with an elongated apered end, the upper or larger portion of which regulates the steam inlet, and the smaller portion the lubricant outlet, in combination with the smaller portion the lubricant outlet, in combination with the smaller bearing a passage or passages leading therefrom, communicating with the parts to be lubricated, with two openings or valve seats of different areas, the larger being for the admission of the steam, and the smaller being the oil outlet, and with a valve or valves controlling such openings, substantially as and for the purposes elecified. 3rd. In a lubricator a valve spindle D, provided with a alvorant outlet C1, such inlet and outlet being of different areas and longated tapered one N, in combination with the steam inlet C, and arranged with relation to the spindle, substantially as and for the esservoir thereof with the chambers G, G1, passages F, I, and H, H1, steam inlet C, lubricant outlet C1, valve spindle D, provided with an operating, as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a lubricant, the combination with the reservoir thereof, of chambers G G1, passages F, and H H1, steam inlet C, lubricant outlet C1, valve spindle D, provided with an operating, as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a lubricant, the combination with the reservoir thereof, of chambers G G1, passages H2, and H H1, steam inlet C, lubricant outlet C1, valve spindle D, provided with an elongated tapered end N, passage K, and outlet P, and greats being constructed, combined and operating substantially as constructed and operating substantially as described, a gauge glass O, provided with as shown and for the purposes specified.

No. 19 456 Monviews** Monviews** Monviews**

No. 19,456. Mowing Machine. (Faucheuse.)

William Keeler and Charles F. Cross, Towarda, Pa., U.S., 29th 1884;

Claim—1st. The brace Lt, provided with arms n, n, in combination with the main axle, gearing, shafts F and H, and sleeve box d, for support mentioned features the said trace and its arms for a suitable apport of the said provided by the said bars M which mentioned features the said 'race and its arms for a suitable amport and hearings. 2nd. In a moving machine, the side bars M and MI. Provided at their rear ends with double curved or convex to the assown at c., in combination with finger box T. rigidly attached to the lower ends of said arms, substantially as described. 3rd. The sleeve box d, in combination with arm MI, the crank wheel, the pitman, and the cutter box, substantially as described.

No. 19,457. Drop Lift Step for Mill Machin-ery. (Collet Inférieur d'Arbre Vertical pour

Engrener et Desengrener les Machineries de Moulins.)

Lawrence B. Kohule and William B. Hamilton, Lima, Ohio, U. S.,, 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Lawrence B. Kohule and William B. Hamilton, Lima, Ohio, U. S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a drop lift step, a cam located beneath the movable spection, upon a shaft pivoted in the walls of the base and adapted to operate said section to lift it. by a partial rotation of said cam, the stantially as set forth. 2nd. In a drop-lift step, a cam for operator its face formed into a seat for the end of said movable section to livited the same, pivoted under the movable section and having one side test upon when elevated, said cam being fixed upon a shaft or pin to elevate tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright angles to the vesticles walls of the step, and adopted and tright and the section of the step upon said cam seat, movable section of the step upon said cam seat, movable section of the step upon said cam seat, movable section of a drop lift step, having a flat seat upon one side said sace, with an angle projections beyond the circle of rotation of is east, whereby said movable section with its gear bearing shaft) back and become locked in position, as hereinbefore specified. 4th. one section engaging with a groove in the other section, as and for the operative cam for lifting its movable section, a shaft pivoting said face in the walls of the base, said shaft being formed with a flat surtowards the head, and adapted for insertion through a hole of like a drop lift step having its movable section, as and for the operative cam for lifting its movable section, as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In button lift, step for mill machinery, an anti-frictional reversible the head, and adapted for insertion through a hole of like a drop lift step having its movable section to reserve the same, and so the same, and

No. 19,458. Boring Machine.

(Machine pour Forer.)

Zachafiah C. Phillips, Allegheny, Pa., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Zachatiah C. Phillips, Allegheny, Pa., U.S., 22th May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a boring machine, the combination, with the vertical frame, of a sliding frame carrying an auger-shaft hollow throughout its length, and means for centering and holding the auger-shank in said hollow shaft, substantially as and for the purposes set torth. 2nd. In a boring machine, an auger-shaft hollow throughout its length, in combination with a crank shaft geared to the auger-shaft and situated on a different vertical plane, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a boring machine, a crank shaft capable of receiving a longitudinal as well as an axial movement, and mounted in bearings on a sliding frame, a pinion and rac. cluth for connecting the shaft with the pinion, and devices for im. rting an automatic longitudinal movement to the shaft, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a boring machine, the combination of a crank shaft capable of receiving a longitudinal as well as an axial movement, a pinion and rack, a clutch and stops, one of which is adjustable, having inclined faces arranged to move the shaft substantially as and for the purpose specified. substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,459. Thrashing Machine.

(Machine à Battre.)

Edwin R. Jones, Martin's Ferry, Ohio, U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The thrashing machine tooth, wedge-shaped in cross section, with smooth sides and notehed serrated upon its front edge, bent to almost a right angle, as set forth. 2nd. In a thrashing machine, the combination of a cylinder provided with notehed or serrated teeth, with smooth sides and bent back to almost a right angle, a grated concave devoid of teeth arranged below the thrashing cylinders, as set forth.

No. 19,460. Decorated' Plate' Glass.

(Glace Ornée.)

The Carroll Decorative Plate Glass Manufacturing Company, (Assignee of James C. Carroll,) Baltimore, Ind., U.S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article, plate glass ornamented with colors and having a back or protecting covering of slate, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The method of producing plate glass ornamented with colors, consisting in applying the colors to one surface of the glass, then applying over the colors a plastic composition embracing slate dust, and finally hardening the composition as set forth. 3rd. The method of producing plate glass ornamented with colors, consisting in distributing oil mixed colors on the surface of water, immersing a glass plate into the water so as to have the colors adhere to one surface of the plate and then covering the colored surface with slate, as set forth. slate, as set forth.

No. 19,461. Superheater Furnace.

(Fourneau Surchauffeur.)

The Standard Vapor Fuel, Iron and Steel Company, New York, (Assignee of Gomer Jones, Washington, D. C.,) U. S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

1834; 5 years.

Claim. -1st. The combination of a gas and air mixing chamber and a combustion chamber, said mixing chamber having a series of arches each formed of rows of brick with spaces between each row, and the rows in the upper arch being directly over the spaces between the rows in the lower arch, substantially as described., 2nd. The combination of a gas and air mixing chamber and a combustion chamber, said mixing chamber having a series of arches formed of rows of bricks one arch being separated from the other by retaining bricks, and the rows of one arch being directly over the retaining bricks of the lower arch, and the retaining bricks of the upper arch arranged in a staggering manner relatively to the retaining bricks of the arch below, substantially as described.

No. 19,462. Gas Generator. (Générateur à Gaz))

The Standard Vapor, Fuel, Iron and Steel Company, New York (Assignee of Gomer Jones, Washington, D.C.), U. S., 2gth May, 1834; 5 years.

signee of Gomer Jones, Washington, D.C.), U. S., 2gth May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gas-generator, the combination of two imperforate jackets, one within the other forming a steam-space, having inlet and outlet pipes which enter through the cover for said jackets, said cover having supply and exhaust pipes opening into the mixing-chamber formed by said cover and the inner jacket, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a gas-generator, the combination of imperforate jackets Bl, B2, cover B4, pipes C, D3, D4, D7 and D9 passing through said cover and a pipe D6 connecting pipes D4 and D9, substantially as described. 3rd. In a gas-generator, the combination of a mixing chamber having a vapor-supply pipe and a vapor exhaust pipe, a drum suspended within said mixing-chamber and connected with a steam-supply pipe and having an opening connecting its interior with the mixing chamber, and a spiral interposed between the walls of the jacket and drum and between the opening in said drum and vapor exhaust pipe. Substantially as described. 4th. In a gas-generator, the combination of two imperforate jackets, one within the other, and forming a chamber, and an exhaust-pipe extending down through said chamber below the bottom of the inner jacket, for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a gas-generator, the combination of two imperforate jackets, one within the other, a cover for said jackets, a steam-supply pipe passing through said cover into the space between the jackets, an exhaust-pipe extending through the cover and-between the jackets, a pipe connected to said exhaust pipe and passing through the cover to near the bottom of the mixing chamber, and an exit pipe extending through the cover from said mixing-chamber, for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a gas-generator, the combination of two imperforate jackets, one within the other, a

cover for said jackets, a steam-supply pipe passing through said cover, an exhaust-pipe extending through the cover and between the jackets, a pipe connection through said exhaust-pipe and extending through the cover to near the bottom of the mixing-chamber, a vapor-supply pipe passing through the cover into the mixing-chamber, and an exit pipe extending through said cover from said mixing-chamber, and an exit pipe extending through said cover from said mixing-chamber, substantially as described. 7th. In a gas-generator, a steam-sapply pipe provided with a needle-valve, and a diaphragm having a perforation and a fan-shaped groove which terminates at the perforation, in combination with an oil-supply pipe, arranged substantially as described, to drop the oil in said groove, for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a generator, the combination of a mixing-chamber having a steam inlet pipe, a vapor-inlet pipe and an exhaust-pipe, a vapor-generator outside of the mixing-chamber, and consisting of a steam-supply pipe, an oil supply pipe, a vapor-pipe connected to the vapor-inlet pipe of the mixing-chamber and to the steam-supply pipe, and in which the vapor is formed by the commingling of the steam and oil, and means, substantially as described, for heating the vapor in said vapor-pipe at the moment of vaporization, for the purpose set forth. 9th. In a gas-generator, the combination of amixing-chamber, a steam supply pipe having a needle-valve, an oil supply pipe in connection with he needle-valve, a vapor pipe in which the oil and steam are commingled and which leads to the mixing-chamber, and a steam-jacket surrounding the vapor-pipe and having an outlet which leads to said mixing chamber, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,463. Superheater. (Surchauffeuri

The Standard Vapor, Fuel, Iron and Steel Company, New York (Assignee of Gomer Jones), Washington, D. C., U. S., 29th May, 1884; 5 years.

1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a combustion chamber having a port in its upper part, a superheater located in said combustion chamber, a down flue connected with said combustion chamber by said port and a superheater located in said down-flue, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the down flues of a furnace and superheaters in said down flues, and connected together, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the down flues of a furnace and superheaters in said flues, consisting of drums connected with each other and having inlet pipes terminating near the top of the drums and outlet pipes near the bottom of the drums, substantially as described. 4th. In a furnace, a series of down flues having superheating drums located therein, said drums connected together by pipes, the exit pipe of one drum being the inlet pipe of the next drum, substantially as described.

No. 19,464. Axle Coupling for Carriages.

(Rond d' Avant-train pour Voitures.)

John W. Leete, South Meriden, Ct., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

John W. Leete, South Meriden, Ct., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. An axle coupling formed with the seats d and f whose exterior walls fit upon each other, and having the centre studs, as described, and a separately formed ring G inserted in the seats and held inside and outside by the walls and centre studs, as set forth. 2nd. 2nd. An axle coupling formed with the annular seats d and f i and uniting ring or band G set in and held by the walls and centre studs of the seats, said coupling being provided with a pivot B i and a binding plate H having a bearing H for the pivot B i, and means, substantially as set forth, for securing the binding plate. 3rd. In an axle coupling, the combination of the bars a and B provided with seats d and f1, a ring G, a pivot B1, a cap piece H provided with seats H for the pivot, the reach E provided with the screw stud e, and the front arm A1 having the screw threaded end b, said screws adapted to pass through the cap and receive nuts for holding the cap, as set forth. as set forth.

No. 19,465. Curtain Fixture.

(Suspensiou de Rideau.)

John C. Doty, Mount Vernon, Ohio, U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A spring clip for securing curtains to their rollers, provided with a lining, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The described fastening for curtains, consisting of the clip a and the lining b having the extension d, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,466. Thill-Coupling. (Armon de Limoniêre.)

Henry M. Wheeler, Grand Forks, Dakota, U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5

years. Claim.—1st. In a thill-coupling, the combination, with the heads having openings, as described, of tubes having cores of rubber and adapted to be inserted therein, and thills having at their ends T-shaped heads to engage the heads on the plates C, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a thill-coupling, the combination, with the heads, of the plates C having the openings, as shown and described, of covers pivoted to the said heads and adapted to close the openings therein, and T-heads on the thill plates, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the plates C having the heads provided with openings, as shown, of the covers pivoted to said heads and consisting of the wings connected by a strip and a lining of rubber, or other suitable material, as set forth.

No. 19,467. Cheese Hoop. (Forme à Fromage.)

George W. Hey, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

George W. Hey, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 30th May, 1834; 3 years. Claim.—1st. A cheese hoop, having its body formed of one piece, the upper part thereof cut in to form two flaps which interlock, substantially as described. 2nd. The within-described cheese hoop having its upper part cut so as to form adjusting flaps to hold the upper end of the bandage, and having a scale marked in the upper part thereof, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with the hoop body A having interlocking adjusting flaps, and the recessed filler S F, substantially as specified 4th. The cheese hoop-blank A₁, having diagonal cuts c, c1 and offset cuts d, b1, as specified.

cified. 5th. The cheese hoop blank A^{τ} having cuts c, c_1 , diagnostical degree a and grooved edge b, substantially as specified.

No. 19,468. Skirt Board. (Table à Jupon.)

William W. Qnigley, Santa Ana, Cal., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The board A having the board C hinged there to, and not on with the fixed brackets H, on its under side, in provided also with the standards E, hinged to the brackets H, and provided with the top rails G, and feet F, parallel to each other and extending with the top rails G, and feet F, parallel to each other and extending to or near the outer edge of the board C, when said board is in its raised position, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a skirt board, the combination, with the board A, of the board C, hinged to the same and provided with recessed blocks or sockets D, the top rails G, and of the standurds E, hinged to brackets H fixed to the board A, and having the feet F extending forward as far as the outer edge of said board A, substantially as shown and described. William W. Quigloy, Santa Ana, Cal., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

No. 19,469. Treatment of Tan Bark and Tan ning Liquor. (Traitement de l'Ecorce à Tan et du Tannin.)

William Maynard, New York, N.Y., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—Sulphurous acid or hydrogen sulphite, for the purposes and the manner set forth. in the manner set forth.

No. 19.470. Car Axle Journal Box

(Baite à Graisse d'Essien dn Wagons.)

George W. Stewart, New York, N.Y., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 15 years, Claim—1st. A railroad car axle journal box having its inner and course ends cast open, the under surface of its top plate channeling its corrugated, and provided with a drawer and cap plate for closing its inner end, and a board or plate for closing its inner end and excluding dust, substantially as described. 2nd. A car axle journal box provided with corrugations, channels, ribs or projections, which are transverse of, and above the axle journal, and provided with an inpertansverse of, and above the axle journal, and provided with an inpertansverse of, and above the axle journal, and provided with an inpertansverse of, and above the axle journal, and provided with an inpertansverse of, and above the axle journal provided with an inpertansverse of the control of the co George W. Stewart, New York, N.Y., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 15 years.

No. 19,471. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Char.)

Thomas F. Byron, Lowell, Mass., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car-coupling, the combination of the draw-head A. the coupling-hook B socketed therein, the pivot pin C turning in the draw-head and engaging with the coupling-hook, and the spring the draw-head and engaging with the coupling-hook, and the spring to engaged therewith and extending downward therefrom pin C engaged therewith and extending downward therefrom said levers, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of the coupling-hook B, the pin C, the lever and the chain connecting said levers, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of the coupling-hook B, the pin C, the lever H, the chain h, the due E pivoted to the end of a car and provided with the steel et aurose lever the also pivoted to the end of such car, as and for the puin C, specified. 4th. The combination of the coupling-hook B, the pin the the lever H, the chain h, the lever I and the catch is, as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The coupling-hook B, formed with face i on its forward end for a portion of the width thereof, are shoulders K, K. to bear against the forward end of the The head A, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination of the draw-bear end horizontally, ecce with thereto, the centre line of the draw-bar substantially coincided with the control line of the draw-bar substantially coincided thook, in the line of the oar's motion, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 19,472. Churn (Rassus)

No. 19.472. Churn. (Baratte.)

Samuel W. Holmes, Richmond, Que., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A churn, the body of which is carried on rollers and ported on a double inclined plane, all substantially as described of for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a churn, the hinged perforated diaphragm K, as and for the purposes set for the NO. 10 472

No. 19,473. External Friction Brake Corch tor Hoisting Machinery. de Frein à Friction Exterieure pour Charges.)

Daniel H. Merritt, Marquette, Mich., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an external clutch for hoisting and other machinery, the combination of the loose drum and brake-wheel configuration of the loose drum and brake-wheel configurations, and collar, the external brake-band formed in two sections, and, and section connected at one end to the opposite ends of the driver and the intermediate mechanism for connecting the other ends of rake band with the sliding collar, consisting of the bell-toranks brake band with the sliding collar, consisting of the bell-toranks privated to said sections of brake band, the sliding blocks and madescribed. 2nd. In an external clutch for hoisting and brake band chinery, the combination, with the drum, of the external brake band formed in two sections and arranged at one end of said drum, mestopping brake arranged at the opposite end of the drum, and shown and described. 3rd. In an external clutch for hoisting and shown and described. 3rd. In an external clutch for hoisting and Daniel H. Merritt, Marquette, Mich., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

other machinery, the combination of the loose drum and brake-wheel other machinery, the combination of the loose drum and brake-wheel connected thereto, the sliding collar, the two-armed driver, keyed to the revolving shaft and provided with the thrust plates the external brake band formed in two sections, and each section pivotally condiate mechanism for connecting the other ends of said brake band with the sliding collar, consisting of the bell cranks pivoted to said sections of rake-band, the sliding blocks and toggle bars, substantially as and for the purpose shown and described. 4th. In an external clutch for hoisting and other machinery, the combination of the sliding collar, driver and sections of wheel, the sliding collar, driver and sectional brake-band, and intermediate mechanism for connecting said collar, driver, and the mechanism for operating said collar, consisting of the rod m, hand wheel m and intermediate and described.

No. 19,474. Scarf Retainer. (Agrafe de Cravate.)

John Sandilands, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years. Claim—The herein-described fastening device for attaching a neck wear consisting of the circular cup shaped plate D, provided with the to the stope E and ears B, B, on opposite sides of, and at right angles to the slot, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,475. Machine for Manufacturing Felt Boots, Shoes, or Stockings. (Machine pour Confectionner les Chaussures ou les

Bas de Feutre.)

Laurent Ruel, Merrimac, Mass, U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Laurent Ruel, Merrimac, Mass, U.S., 30th May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for making felt boots, shoes, or stockings, the driving gear E provided with the spiral cams a, a, and suported from the bed or floor A by the standards D, substantially as described.

2nd. In a machine for making felt boots, shoes, or stockings, the table B pivoted to the fixed hub F, and provided with the to the table B pivoted to the fixed hub F, and provided with the to the table B by the revolving spiral cams a, a, on the driving gear making felt boots, shoes, or stockings, the upright spindles L. L having fixed on them the bevel pinions c and spur pinions c, and having substantially as described. 4th. In a machine for making felt boots, shoes, or stockings, the upright spindles L. L having in the centrally pivoted lever l, shoes, or stockings, the carriage N having fixed on its side the rack k, and arranged to be moved reciprocally end-ways on the head-stock M scribed for the purpose of the laternating spur pinions d, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a machine for making felt boots, shoes, or stockings, the flexible rollers r hinged to a carriage N, carrying the rollers cone, substantially as described and for the purpose set fort h.

No. 19,476. Ladder Hook. (Crampon d'Echelle.)

John F. Manahan, Lowell Mass., U.S., 30th, May, 1884: 5 year. John F. Manahan, Lowell Mass., U.S., 30th, May, 1884: 5 year.

Claim.—1st. A ladder hook comprising a base plate, a hook proper hook, suid base plate, and means for retaining or locking the with the said base plate, and means for retaining or locking the with the side locking the with the side locking the pieces, of a ladder or hooks pivoted thereto in such bostion that, when open, they will project outside of the ladder, and and means whereby said hooks are locked or retained in either their open, their closed position, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. In a ladder hook, the combination, with a base plate and hook hook to the spring controlled catch or lock, for positively locking the hook to the base plate, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 4th or bolder hook comprising a base plate, a spring controlled locking pin substantially in the manner and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,477. Steam Trap. (Trape de Vapeur.)

George B. McCraken, Willimantic, Ct., U. S., 30th May, 1884; 5

Verre Morraken, Willimantic, Ct., U. S., 30th May, 1831; 5 Years.

Claim.—1st. In a steam-trap of the character herein set forth, the itst-disk carrier provided with the two disks, and made reversible in herein described seat-disk, made conical and arranged in the holder, the putposes set forth. 2nd. The substantially as explained, so as to leave a space between the two, for character herein set forth, the discharge end of the expansion tube hereing the two independent ledges or rings, with the annular space and den them, for contact with the seat-disk, substantially as shown with the inner of the two independent ledges or rings, with the annular space and den them, for contact with the seat-disk, substantially as shown with the inner of the two independent ledges or rings, with the annular space and earnance of one of the expansion tube, and to divide the communication between its upper and lower parts prevent communication between the two compartments into which it asteam trap, the outer tube provided with the separating chamber, of the expansion tube extending up into said chamber, and being perof the expansion tube, all combined and arranged substantially as set forth, the combination of the expansion tube, charge pipe and the separating chamber, cut-off operated by the expansion tube, charge pipe and separating chamber substantially as shown and sescribed. Sth. In the separating chamber, cut-off operated by the expansion tube, charge pipe and separating chamber substantially as shown and sescribed apd separating chamber substantially a Claim.—1st. In a steam-trap of the character herein set forth

No. 19,478. Spike of Securing T-Rails.

James T. Nulty, Frankford, Pa., U.S., 31th May, 1884; 5 years. (Chevillette pour Assujétir les Rails en T.) Claim.—1st. In a railroad spike consisting of a metallic pointed bar provided with a lug projecting from a side of said bar at a point near the centre thereof, whereby the spike may be secured into the sleeper, the base of the rail secured by the lug, and the web and underside of the head of said rail braced and supported by the head of the spike bent over against the head of the rail, as specified.

No. 19,479. Shingle Sawing Mechine.

(Machine à Scier le Bardean.)

Isaac M. House, Gravenhurst, Ont., 31th May, 1884; 5 years.

Isaac M. House, Gravenhurst, Ont., 31th May, 1884; 5 yeafs. Claim,—1st. In combination with the reciprocating carriage B, the rack C2, toothed segment C, rock shaft C1, friction segment E, paper friction roller F and drive wheel F1, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the bed A, having a single elevated V-rail A1, carriage B sliding thereon and oppositely supported by base M1 on friction rollers M2, as described. 3rd. The combination with bed A, having post o1 and the carriage B provided with head blocks D1, and elbow lever T and pawls T1, T5, as described, of the cam bars S, S7, S2, S3 having on each pair high and low cams 3,31,5,51, oscillating spring bar o, cam wheel P, and arm Q having pawl Q and cut-off R1 operating to project the shingle block from the carriage for feeding the saw, as set forth. 4th. The spring bar L, strap L2, roller L1, shaft K3, and strap L5, arranged as set forth to retract the carriage B, as described.

(Charrue à Siége.) No. 19,480. Sulky Ploub.

George Wiard, Batavia, N.Y., U.S., 31st May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the frame A, A, having brackets B, B, and the wheels D and E, of the transverse rod q bearing r, adjustably attached to same rod, and the plow P, and beam p secured to the bearings r, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination with the hub k, of the axle box m constructed of wood and secured removable in the hub k, and the cap o, provided with a marginal flange o° overlapping the edge of the hub k, substantially as set forth.

No. 19,481. Rein-Holder. (Porte Guides.)

David C. Montgomery, St. Joseph, Mo., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 vears.

Claim.—1st. A rein-holder consisting of a base plate B, having guide lugs D at its upper end, and a lateral bent arm N near its lower end, the lower plate H privoted to the base plate and extending from the lugs of the latter to its bent arm n, and upward from said lugs L, to the upper edge p of the base plate, the spiral spring z around the pivot bar of the lever plate, and the clamp plate J, as specified.

No. 19,482. Foot Power, (Pédale.)

Henry Field, Jr., New Bedford, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Henry Field, Jr., New Bedford, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a pulley or wheel, of a rocking, swinging frame surrounding it, a swinging rod or lever and an elbow lever connected with the swinging rod or lever and with the frame, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a pulley or wheel, of a rocking, swinging frame surrounding it, an elbow lever connected with the frame and with a rocking standard and of a swinging standard supporting the rocking frame surrounding the wheel, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with a pulley or wheel, of a rocking or swinging frame surrounding it, a rocking arm or standard on or by which the said frame is supported in such a manner that it can have a slight vertical movement, an elbow lever pivoted to the frame to the arm, holding the frame, and to a rocking standard, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the wheel H, of the rocking frame I surrounding it, and provided with downwardly projecting rods G, the rocking arm F on the shaft B, the fork F formed on the rupper end of the arm F, in the prongs of which fork the rods G, projecting form the frame I, are held to slide the standard S on the rocking foot plate C, and of the angle lever O, pivoted to the lower end of an arm N of the frame I, to the fork F1 and to the standard S, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. The combination, with the wheel H, of the frame I having the downwardly projecting rods G, and the arm N, the rocking arm F on the shaft B, the fork F1 on the upper end of the arm F, the springs L, the nuts M on the rods G, the angle lever O, and the standard S on the rocking foot plate C, substantially as shown and described. 6th. The combination with the rocking foot plate C, of the cross-bar E, held on the shaft B and below the plate C, and of the springs D interposed between the foot-plate C and the bar E, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 19.483. Press for Moulding Glass Insulators. (Presse pour Mouler les Isoloirs en Verre.)

Lawrence B. Gray and Joseph Ham, Boston, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884: 5 years

Claim.—Ist. The combination, with the shell or case A, of the sliding plunger B, having the actuating bars C pivoted thereto by the hinge pieces E, and provided with'a screw thread H, the lever L pivoted to the case and pivoted to the bars K, and provided with a screw thread F, substantially as described.

No. 19,484. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Robert Smith, Quebec, Que., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car-coupler device, a cross-bar swung horizontally at right angles to and under the link from pivoting points in rear of the link for the purposes of operating the link, substantially as and for the purposes set forth: 2nd. The combination of the cross-bar D having fixed arms E and F pivoted at G and H, with the draw head A, link C and pin B, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 19,485. Potato Planter. (Semvir à Patates.)

John P. Wie't, Parma, Ohio, U.S., 31st May, 1884: 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a potato-planter, a seed box and tube, in combination with a stop valve and a cutting valve, and independent mechanism, substantially as described, for each of said valves leading to cam ism, substantially as described, for each of said valves leading to cam blocks on the wheel, whereby said valves are operated independently in a certain relation to each other, substantially as described. And In combination with the body and wheels, the seed-box and tubes, the upper cutting and lower stop valve, the bars k and h for giving independent movement to the said valves, with their springs and the bell-crank levers r. r! and the cam blocks, one set in advance of the other, the parts being constructed arranged and operating all substantially as described. 3rd. In combination with the bell-crank levers r. r!, the valves, the bars h, h!, with their springs and rods, as discribed, between said valves and levers, the bar m having pin 9 bearing upon the levers, and a lever 10 acting upon the rods m, where by the driver may throw the bell crank levers out of the path of the cam blocks, all substantially as described.

No. 19,486. Post Augers. (Tréyan pour Clôture.)

John E. Miles, Marlin, Texas, U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

John E. Miles, Marlin, Texas, U. S., 31st May, 1834; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, in a post auger, of the socketed block, the screw-threaded rod extending from the centre of the lower end of the block, the expander disk fitting upon said threaded rod and having the slotted wings or extensions, the two nuts for adjusting the position of the expander-disk, upod the threaded rod, and the curved auger blades, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd The herein-described post auger consisting of the shaft, the cross handle, the socketed block, the curved auger blades, the set screws securing the blades in their sockets, the screw-threaded rod extending from the centre of the lower end of the block, the expander disk having slotted wings or extensions, and the two nuts for adjusting said disk upon the threaded rod, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. In a post-auger, the combination of the curved concavo-convex auger-blades and the adjustable slotted expander-disk, whereby the lower pointed ends of the blades may be arranged to cross one another, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. to cross one another, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 19,487. Combined Ironing and Pressing Board. (Tible à Repasser et Presser.)

James E. Ellison, Columbus, Ohio, U. S., 31st May, 1834; 5 years.

Claim.—In a combined iron and pressing board, the combination, with the board Λ , slotted at B and grooved on its upper face at C, of the pressing board K having the plate D and groove L, and of the brace N having seat g, lug or projection h and hook S, substantially as shown and described.

No. 19,488. Braiding Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Disposition aux Machines à Coudre pour la Passementerie.)

Frederick Leiss, New York, N. Y., U. S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—A sewing-machine binding attachment, consisting of a presser-foot having an inclosed braid guiding passage c extending longitudinally thereof, and a vertical needle hole d arranged at the side of and intersecting said inclined guiding passage, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 19,489. Door Bolt. (Verrou de Porte.)

Robert G. Vassar, New York, N.Y., U. S., 31st May, 1834; 15 years.

Robert G. Vassar, New York, N.Y. C. S., 31st May, 1834; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the sliding bolt C and its retracting spring, of the automatic sliding catch for holding the bolt, and the rounded head or button E for the catch projecting through the casing, and nearly flush with the outer surface of the casing, as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination, with the bolt C and spring C3, of the automatic catch sliding transversely to the bolt, and having a rounded head or operating button E projecting through the casing, but nearly flush with the outer surface thereof, and the independent operating thumb piece D upon the exterior of the case, having an internal piece D2 adapted to engage with bolt C to lock the door but incapable of acting on the bolt, for the purpose of throwing it back. 3rd. The combination of a norizontally and laterally movable bolt C, springs C3, K, detached operating thumb-piece and stud D, D2, so arranged that it may be brought against the bolt for throwing it to lock the door, the automatic catch, and a detent for an alarm mechanism placed in the path of the bolt when moved laterally, as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination, with the sliding bolt C, retructing spring C3, automatic sliding catch E3, of the knob or button E, agd slide D, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination of bolt C, spring C3, slide E3, spring J and button E having stem or spindle E2 engaging with slide E3. 6th. The combination, with the bolt and and its retractor, of a detached operating slide, thumb piece or similar operating device, arranged in the manner described, to engage with the bolt and throw it against the stress of the retracting spring, or other suitable device, tending to hold the bolt back, said thumb-piece being incapable of acting on the bolt in the same direction as the spring, and an automatic catch for engaging with and holding the bolt against its retracter, as and for the purpose described. Claim.-1st. The combination, with the sliding bolt C and its re-

No. 19,490. Clothes Line Pulley.

(Poulie de Corde à Linge.)

François X. St. Charles, Montreal, Que., 31st May, 1884; 15 years.

Réclame — Dans une poulie mécanique pour cordes à linge, le tambour conique I à "rayures" a, en cambinaison avec les roues dentées C et H, la manivelle E, les essieux I et J, la cloison F, la planchette A, la couverture E et les boulons K, L, le tout tel que ci-dessus dé crit et pour les fins sous mentionées.

No. 19,491. Water Heater. (Rechauffieur d'Eau.)

Herman A. Gantert, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 31st May, 1884; 5 vears.

vents.

The water-heater, herein-described, consisting of the tube A, into which water under pressure is admitted by the valve D to flow out through the passage-way F, while steam is admitted into said tube through valve E to heat the said water. 2nd. The water heater, as above claimed, in combination with a raising and lowering device to adjust the water pressure with relation to the pressure of the steam available, substantially as described. the steam available, substantially as described.

No. 19,492. Decomposition of Metallic Haloid Salts by Electrolysis. (Decomposition des Sets Haloides Métalliques par l'Electroli.e.)

Carl Hoepfner, Berlin, Germany, 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the electrolysis of the chlorides of the light and heavy metals, and of haloid salts of the same, the employment of depolarizing substances in solid or liquid form at the cathode in order to prevent the formation of free hydrogen. 2nd. In the electrolysis of haloid salts, the employment of depolarizing substances at the cathode, in combination with an electrolyte circulating around their anode. 3rd. The process of direct extraction of haloid salts and their acompound, especially chloride containing liquids perchlorides such as compound, especially chloride containing liquids perchlorides such as chloride of iron, chlorates and organic chlorides by the electrolysis of chloride of sodium and other haloid salts by means of depolarizing substances at the canthode and the circulation of the electrolyse at the anode. 4th. The application of the electrolysis of haloid preparation to the extraction of the noble and semi-noble metals, and The process of extracting directly oxyhydrates and sulphy-drates and their salts by electrolysis of chloride of sodium and other haloid salts by using depolarizing substance at the canthode.

No. 19.493. Axlo Sloire.

No. 19,493. Axle Skein. (Douille d'Essieu.)

The Illinois Iron and Bolt Company, Carpenterville, Ill., (Assignee of Albert H. Southworth, Lockport, N.Y., U.S.,) 31st May, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—An axle skein of wrought metal, in combination with a sleeve, collar or yoke cast thereon, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 19.494. Hot Air Furnace. (Calorifère à Air.)

Peter H. Sims and Philip Hohmeier, Waterloo, Ont., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Peter H. Sims and Philip Hohmeier, Waterloo, Ont., 31st May, 1894; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A coal hot air furnace, consisting of the conical fire pot D, having a flaring flange d, supporting at its outer edge a chich direal casing E, joined at the top by a ring-shaped plate E1, which supports a smaller cylindrical casing E2, parallel to the casing and erminathing in a conical flange e, parallel to the larger conical flange derminathing in a conical flange e, parallel to the larger conical flange derminathing in a conical flange e supporting the cylindrical central feed tube F, projecting at the top and provided with a circular chanfeed tube F, projecting at the top and provided with a circular chanfeed tube F, projecting at the top and provided with a circular chanfeed tube F, projecting at the top and provided with a circular chanfeed tube F, projecting at the top and provided with a spiral plate E3 forming tween the cylindrical gain the top and provided with a spiral plate E3 forming tween the cylindrical casing E, and containing one or more series of vertical activation of the ping H2, and the cylindrical casing E, and containing one or more series of vertical given the signal of the ping H3, divided by a partition G3 placed between the ingress part by a damper h1, the said annular tube drum and forpot enclosed in a main casing A, provided with air inlet A2 and popt and A1, having one or more hot air outlets, also with conclosed by a door B1 having draft regulator B2, a water pan supported on top of said boxing, and a boxing or duct J communicating with top of said boxing, and a boxing or duct J communicating with the top of said boxing, and a boxing or duct J communicating with the top of said boxing, and a boxing or duct J communicating with the spiral flue combination of the annular tube drum G1, closed at top spiral flue combination of the annular tube drum G1, closed at top spiral flue combination of the annular tube drum G1, the combination of the projecting at the top and closed by a concial flange c pa

the cover F1 to prevent escape of gas from the feed tube, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 19,495. Flange for Pots, Kettles, &c.

(Rebord pour Marmites, Bouilloires, &c.)

Virgil L. Wilson, Boston, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years. Virgil L. Wilson, Boston, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a metallic flange having the curved body A, provided with the projecting lip B having the straight edge Z, said flange being adapted to be attached to a pot, 2nd. In a flange, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. curved body A and projecting lip B, the relate or shoulder m, substanfacture, a galvanized or tinned flange having the curved body A and projecting lip B, constitute, a galvanized or tinned flange having the curved body A structed with the holes f, shoulder m and projecting lip B, conticle of manufacture, the improved flange, herein described, the same consisting of the curved body A and lip B, cast integral or formed in E, substantially as specified.

No. 10.

No. 19,496. Sewing Machine. (Machine à Coudre.)

Thomas C. Robinson, Boston, and E. B. Welch, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Thomas C. Robinson, Boston, and E. B. Welch, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A sewing machine, having two presser feet, one in ment, and an elongated feed dog adapted to co-operate with both presser feet, as set forth. 2nd. A sewing machine, having two presser feet, as set forth. 2nd. A sewing machine, having two presser feet, as set forth. 2nd. A sewing machine, having two presser feet, and an elongated feed dog adapted to cooperate with both gresser feet, and a binder or folder located between the presser one in advance of the other, each having an independently yielding movement, an elongated feed dog adapted to cooperate with both presser feet, and an automatic trimmer located near the forward presser feet, and an automatic trimmer located near the forward presser foot, as set forth. 4th. A sewing machine, having two presser yielding movement, an elongated feed dog adapted to co-operate with both presser foot, as set forth. 4th. A sewing machine, having two presser yielding movement, an elongated feed dog adapted to co-operate with both presser located between the presser feet, as set forth. 5th. The chine, of a binder located in advance of the usual presser foot and axility a raised bed in advance of the delivering end of the binder, an and alaxility a raised bed in advance of the delivering end of the binder, an and alaxility presser foot to hold down the material upon the raised bed, see the guard. The combination, with the trimmer, of the binder having a prevented from entering the binder, as set forth. 7th. In a sewing by an early adjustably attached to said bar, and a straight trimming knife and as set forth. 8th. The combination, with the stireally reciprocating bar and as set of the day and adjustably attached to said bar, and a straight trimming knife and as set forth. 9th. The combination, with a vertically reciprocating bar and as set of the two different throat plates, as set forth. 8th. The combination, buth the knife passes in its downward movement, as set forth.

No. 19,497. Hay Carrier. (Monte-Foin.)

Lewis C. Chase and Clark Hewett, Waupim, Wis., U. S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years.

Claim.—lst. A reversible latch pivoted in a recess in the track of a hook pivoted in the car, and presenting below the point of an engaging surface terminating in a shoulder adapted to engage, lift and lock the

same, or allow it to pass under when reversed. 2nd. A double hook H having a curved lever portion h adapted to engage a slot in the extended stem of a pulley block, and an upper barbed portion h adapted to strike the inclined surface of a latch projecting below the point of the hook, and to slide up said surface and engage the upper edge of the said latch, said hook pivoted out of the line of the stem of the pulley block when rising and adapted to be struck at its underside, thereby disengaging its upper barbed portion h1 preparatory to the lower portion h disengaging the stem. 3rd. The combination of the recess a in the underside of a track A, a reversible latch E pivoted in said rpeess, a double hook H pivoted in a car suspended from said track A and adapted to engage with its upper barbed portion h1, the upper edge of the latch E1, the roof of the recess a3 shaped to force the hook h4 downward and atter disengagement from the latch E1 to force its lower curved portion h1 into the slot d0 of the stem D1 of the pulley block has been raised and struck the shank of the said hook. 4th. The combination of the flanged track A1, supporting a suspended car B1 travelling thereon, and having a hook B2 pivoted therein adapted to engage with its upper barbed portion B3, B4 as a suspended car B4 travelling thereon, and having a hook B4 pivoted therein adapted to engage with its upper barbed portion B4, a reversible latch B5 pivoted in a recess B6 in the track and thereby lock the car in place or to pass said latch when reversed, the lower curved portion B6 of the hook B6, thereby disengaging the upper portion of the hook, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. same, or allow it to pass under when reversed. 2nd. A double hook

No. 19,498. Process for Treating Milk.

(Procédé de Traitement du Lait.)

George Laurence, London, Eng., 31st May, 1884; 5 years,

Claim.—The process of treating milk with fatty and other matters, by passing it and them. mingled with gases, through one or more steam ejectors for separating and mixing the particles, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 19,499. Roller Mill. (Laminoir.)

Daniel W. Marmon, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 31st May, 1884; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination, in a roller mill, of the arms D, the rods G, the bell-crank levers G1, the connecting-bar H and means for operating the same, substantially as shown and specified. 2nd. The combination of the arms D, the arm-operating rods G, the bar H for connecting said rods and the device I having cam-shaped portion i, whereby said bar is given a reciprocating movement and said rods are all operated simultaneously, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a roller mill, ef the swinging arms D, the rods G, the bell-crank levers G1 and the bar H, said bell crank levers being pivoted to the frame-work by pivots and to said rods by pivots g1, and connected tegether by said bar, as specified, whereby a movement of the long arms thereof at opposite ends of the same roll in the same line and same direction acts to move the rods G and arms D at opposite ends of the same roll simultaneously to or from the fixed roll, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the hopper and feed-gate, of the stops J2 and the arms J1, the surfaces whereof come in contact and are in effect non-yielding during the normal action of the machine, but which are constructed to yield upon the application of additional force, and to return to their normal position when said additional force is withdrawn, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the hopper, the feed gate, its arms J1 having springs J1, the stop surfaces and stops J2, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 6th. The combination in a roller mill, of the frame-work, the roll-shafts, the counter-shaft, belts connecting pulleys on the same, the journal boxes of said counter-shaft screwrods or shafts connecting said journal-boxes to supporting bearings on said frame-work, means for connecting said rods or shafts together, and means for driving the same, whereby said rods or shafts together, and means for driving the same, whereby said rods or shafts together, and mechanism connecting said rods together, whereby they ar Claim.—1st. The combination, in a roller mill, of the arms D, the rods G, the bell-crank levers G1, the connecting-bar H and means for

CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

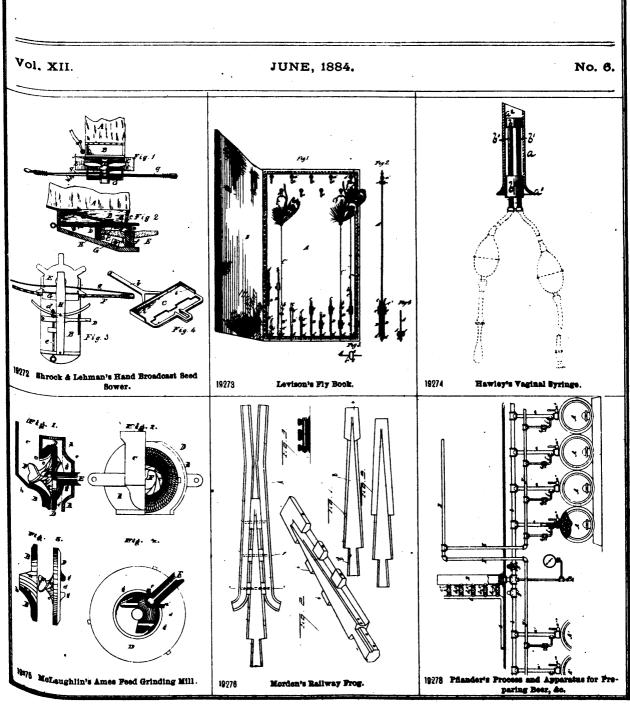
- 206. M. LEES, 2nd 5 years of No. 9932, from 1st day of May, 1884.

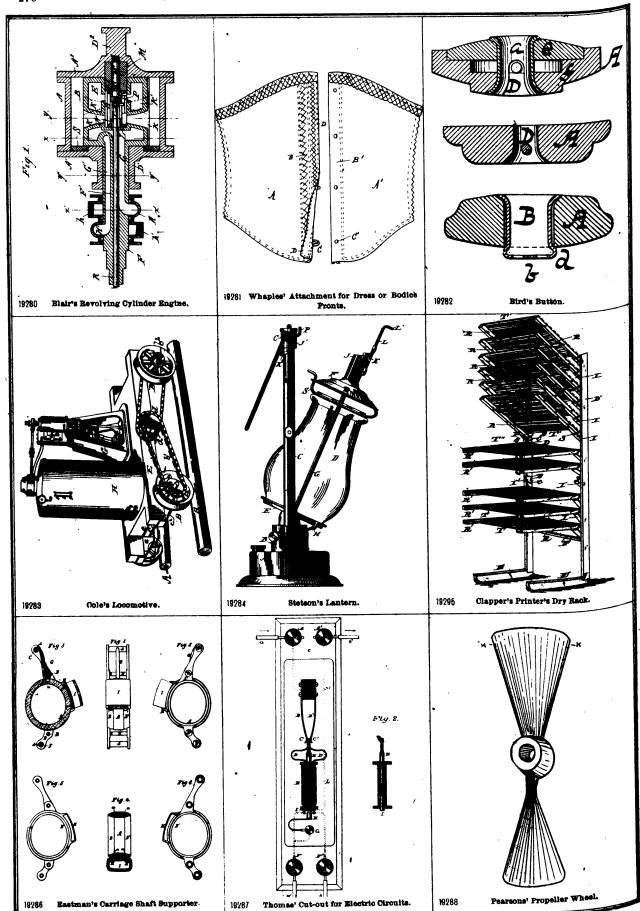
 Improvements in Gas Pressure Governors, 1st May 1884.
- 207. J. NEFF, 2nd 5 years of No. 9983, from 26th day of May, 1884. Improvements on Rock Drills, 7th May, 1884.
- 208. E. B. EDDY, (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 9958, from 12th day of May, 1884. Improvements on Wash Boards, 10th May, 1884.
- 209. F. CROMPTON, (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 10,078, from 7th June, 1884. Improvements in the Manufacture of Corsets and Bosom Pads, 10th May,
- 210. G. E. GRAY and C. W. M. SMITH, 2nd 5 years of No. 9973, from 17th May, 1884. Improvements on Spiral Springs for Railway Cars, Carriages and other like purposes, 10th May, 1884.
- D. BICKFORD, 3rd 5 years of No. 3454, from 19th May, 1884. Improvements on Family Knitting Machines, 15th May, 1884.
- 212. J. H. GOWAN, 2nd 5 years of No. 10,094, from 13th June, 1884. Improvements on Machine for Grinding Car Wheels, 17th May, 1884.
- 213. R. N. HAVERS and K. G. GEACH, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 10,104, from 13th June, 1884. Improvements on the method of and Apparatus for Cutting Chenille Cloth, 21st May, 1884.

- 214. J. M. ALLEN, 3rd 5 years of No. 3569, from 15th June, 1884. Improvements on the Art or Process of Making Paper Pulp and Paper, 21st May, 1884.
- J. G. MALCOLM, 2nd 5 years of No. 9998 from 27th May, 1884.
 Refrigerator, 26th May, 1884.
- 216. W. M. MOONEY, (assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 3490, from 28th May, 1884. Improvements on Horse-Shoe Nail Machines, 27th May, 1884.
- 217. W. B. MACK, 2nd 5 years of No. 10.026 from 28th May, 1884. Improvements on Injections for Boilers, 28th May, 1884.
- 218. E. H. ASHCROFT. 2nd 5 years of No. 10.211, from 9th July, 1884. Improvements on Boilers for Locomotive or Stationary Steam Engines, 28th May, 1884.
- 219. G. B. CORNELL, 3rd 5 years of No. 3681, from 20th July, 1884, Improvements in Wrenches for Inserting Bung Bushes, 31st May, 1884.
- 220. G. B. CORNELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,524, from 21st July, 1884. Improvements in Bung Bushes and the Application of the same to the Bung Holes of Barrels, Casks, &c., 31st May, 1884.

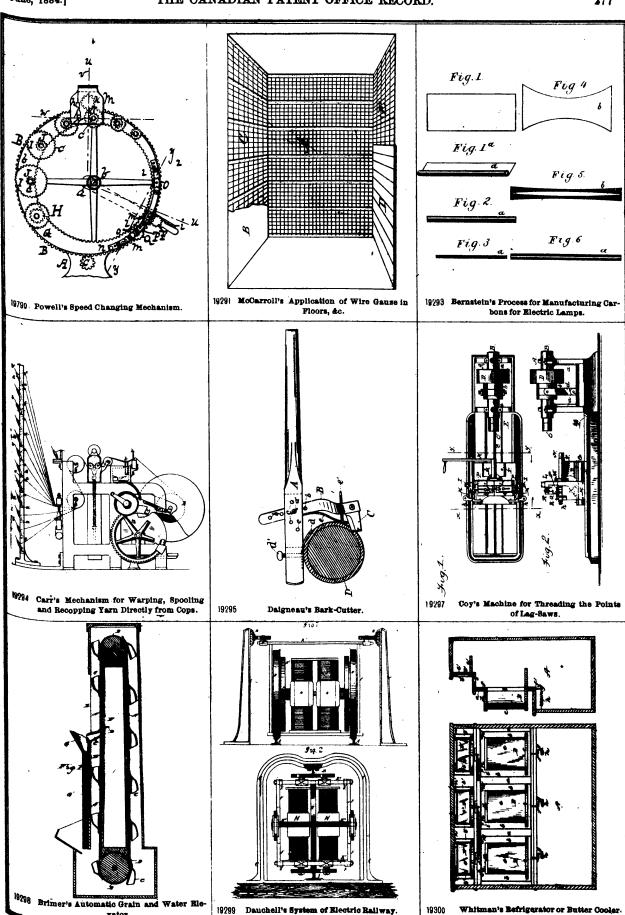
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.

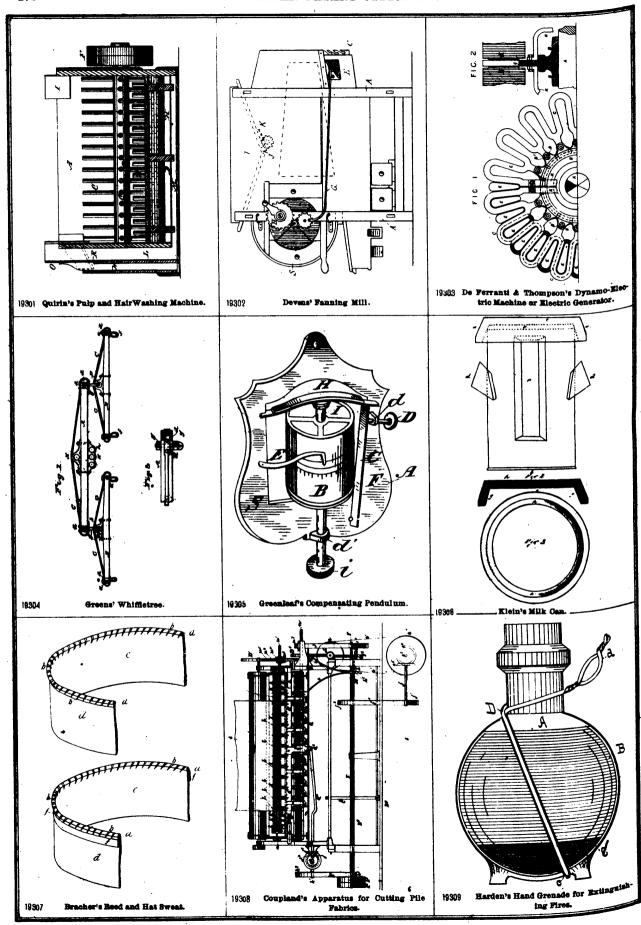
ILLUSTRATIONS.

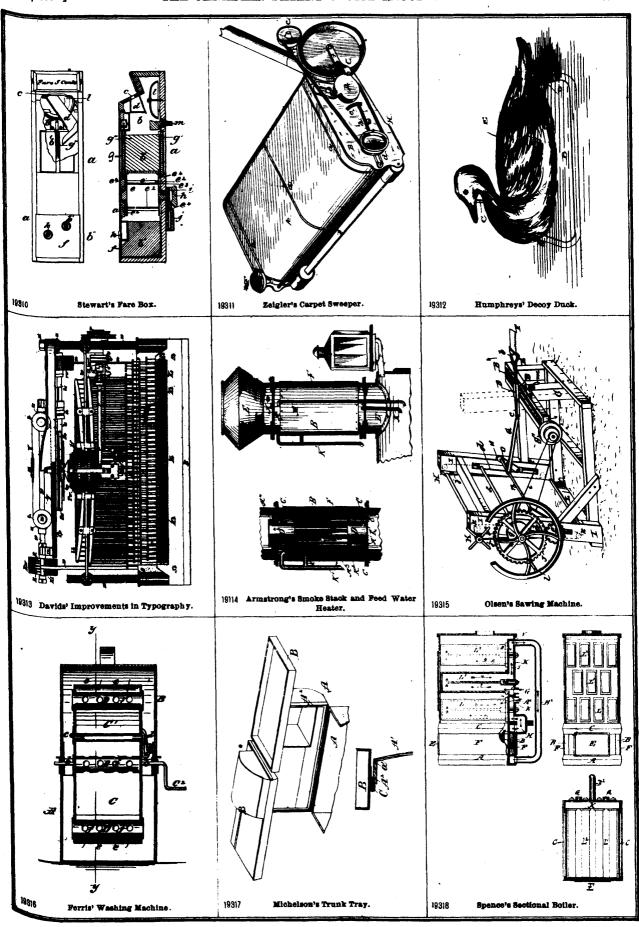


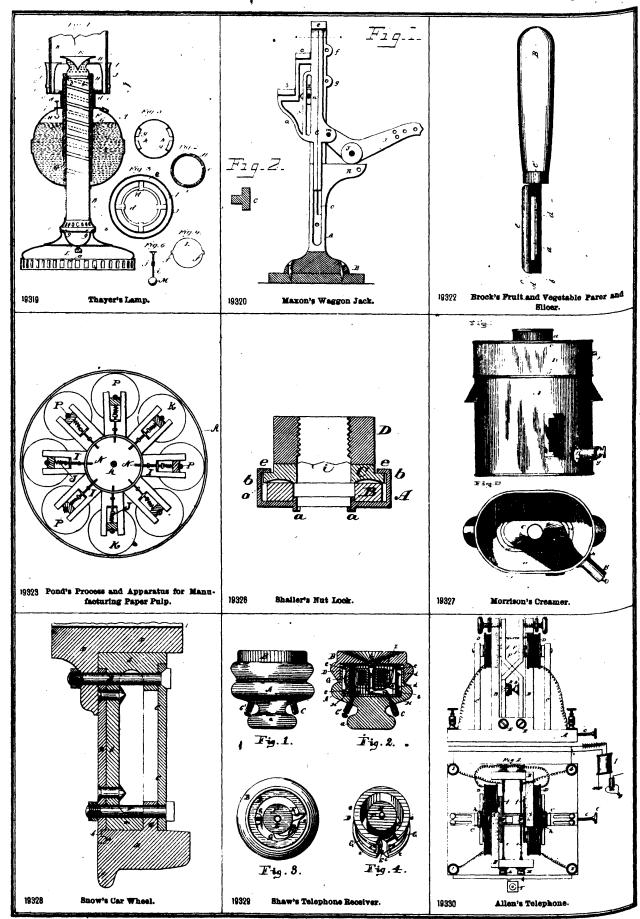


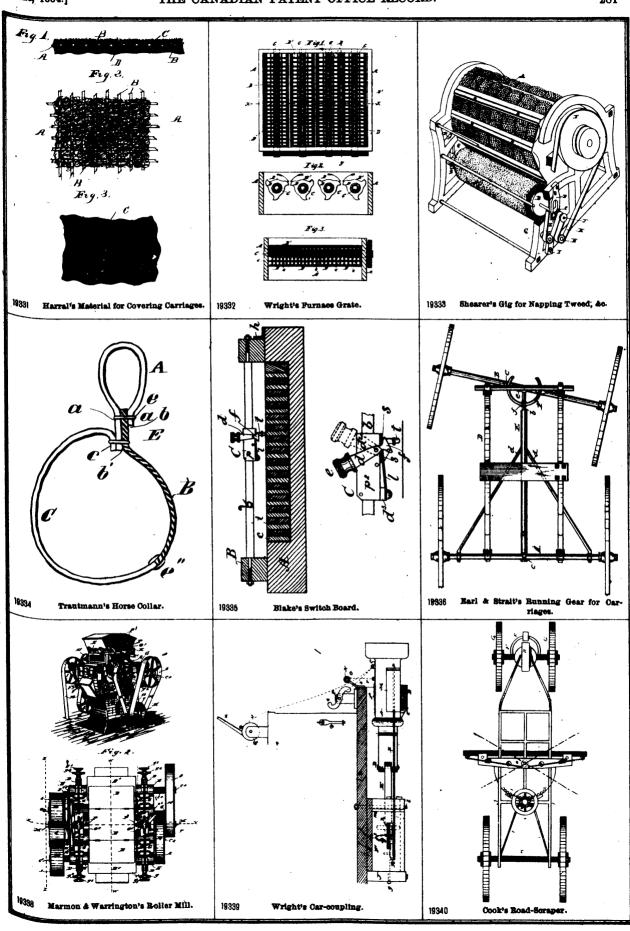
vator.

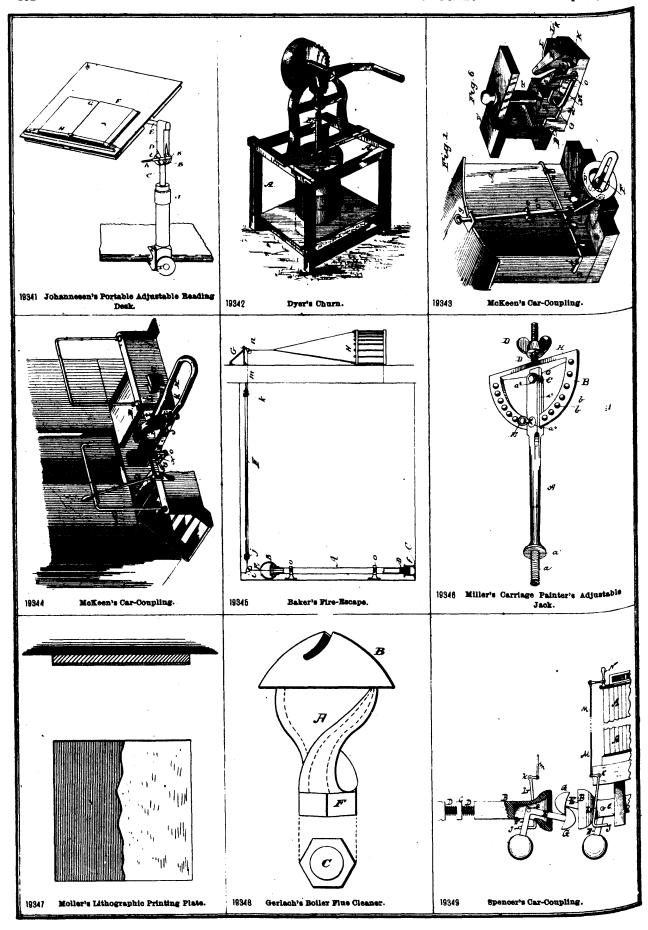


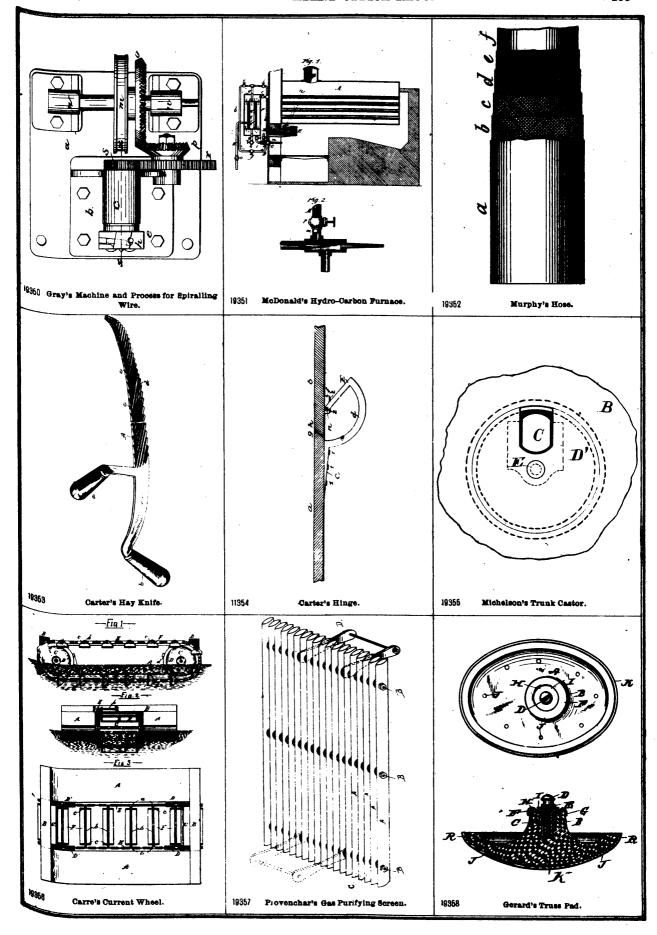


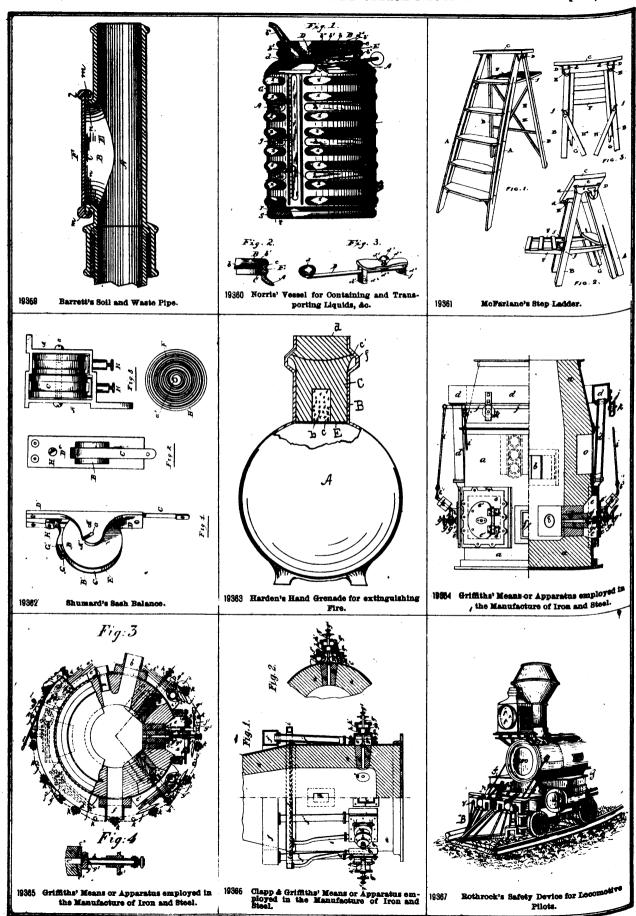


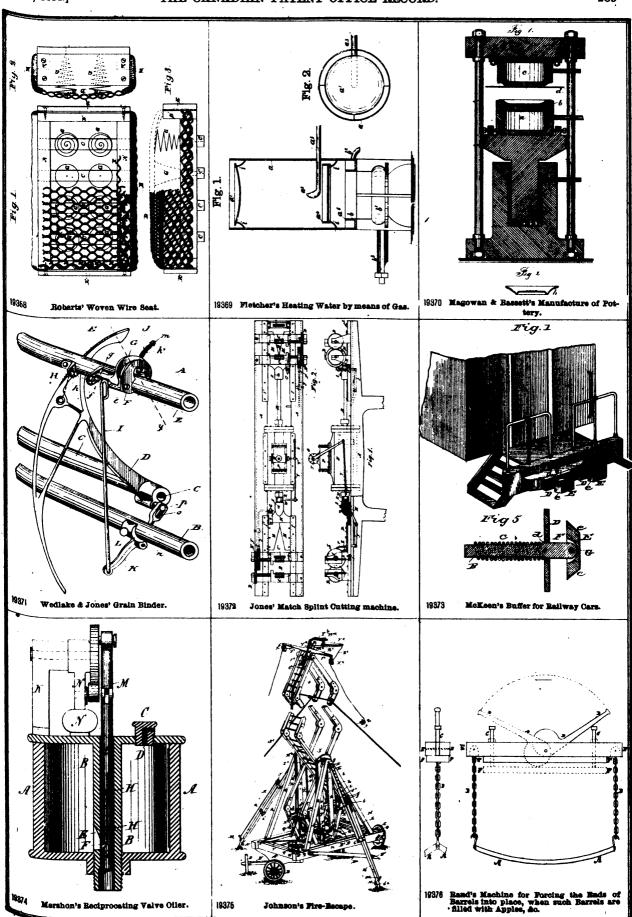


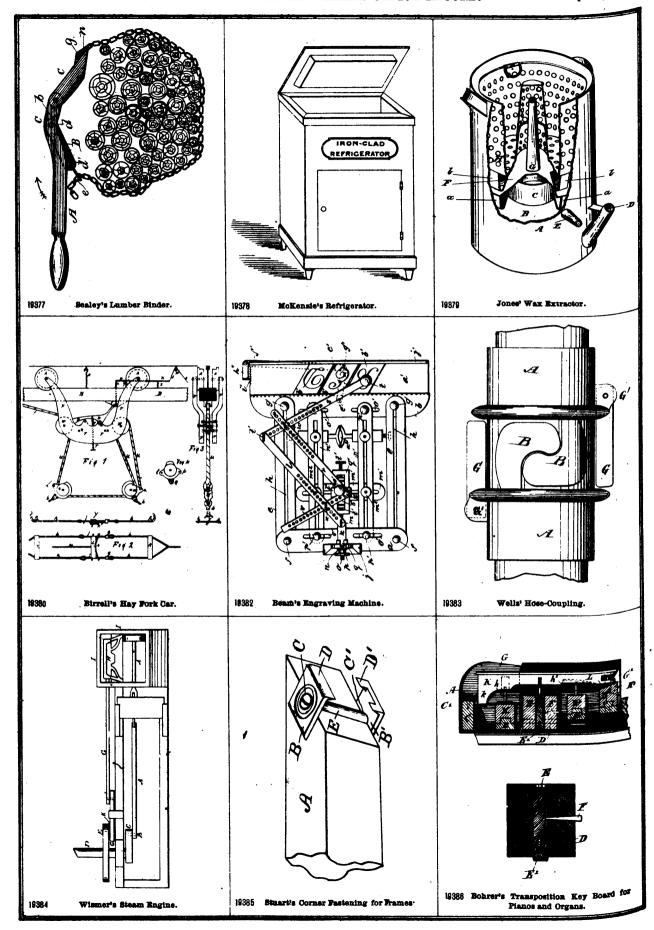


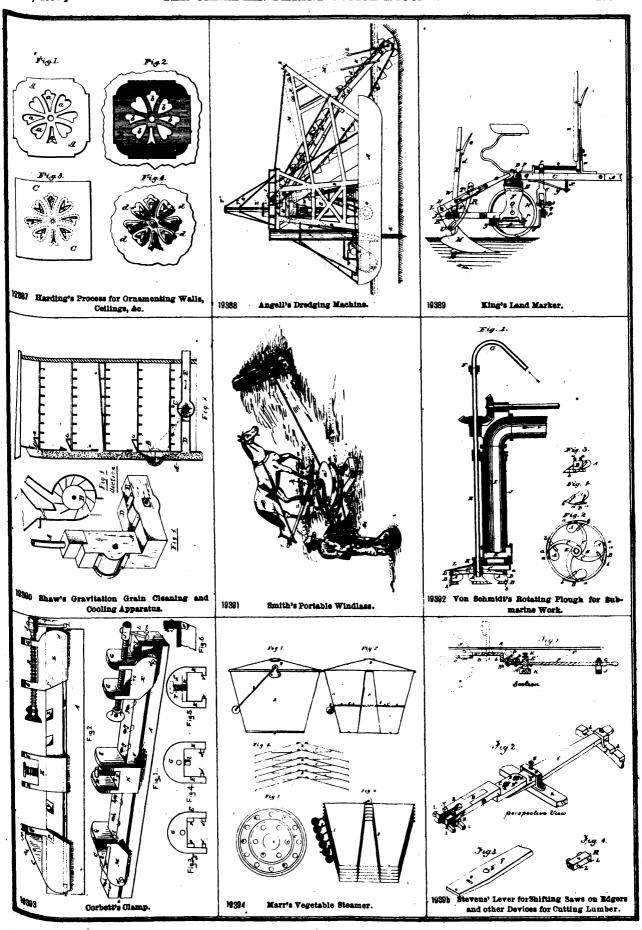


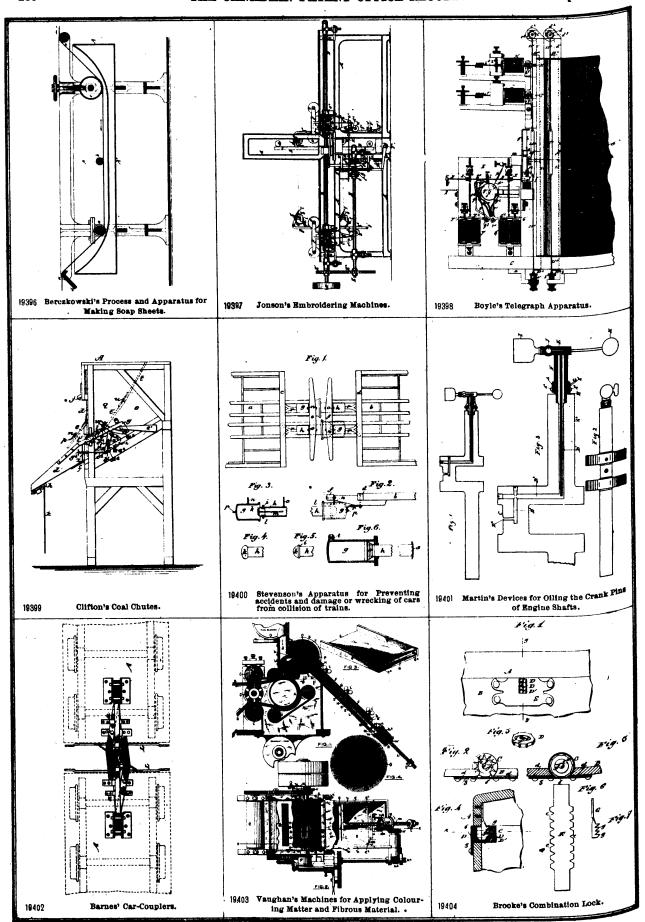


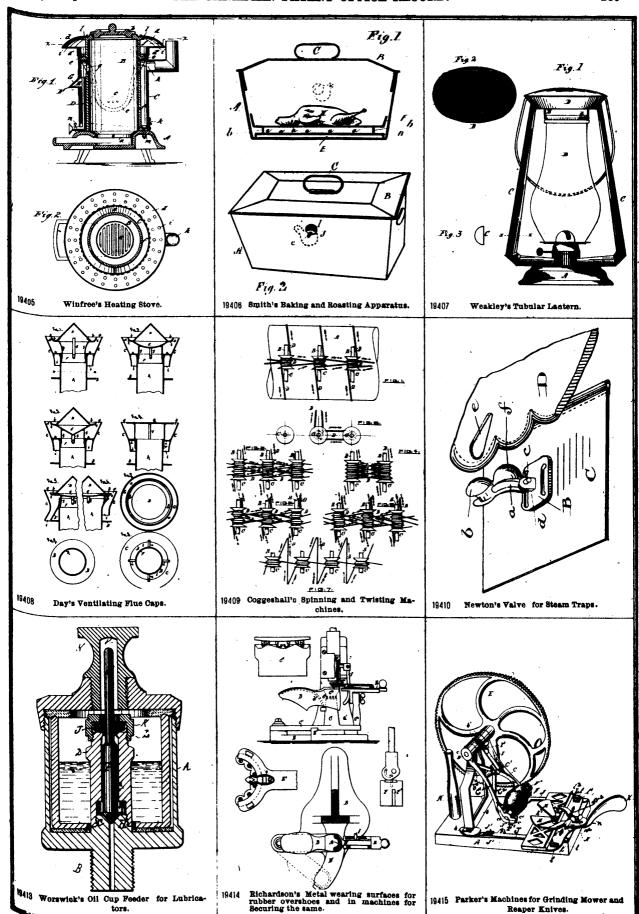


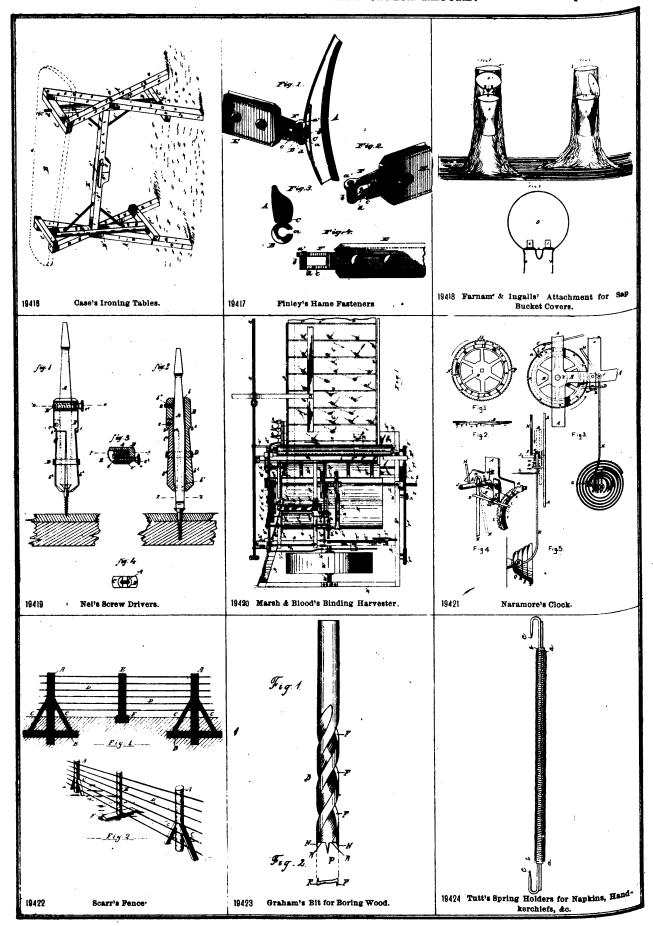


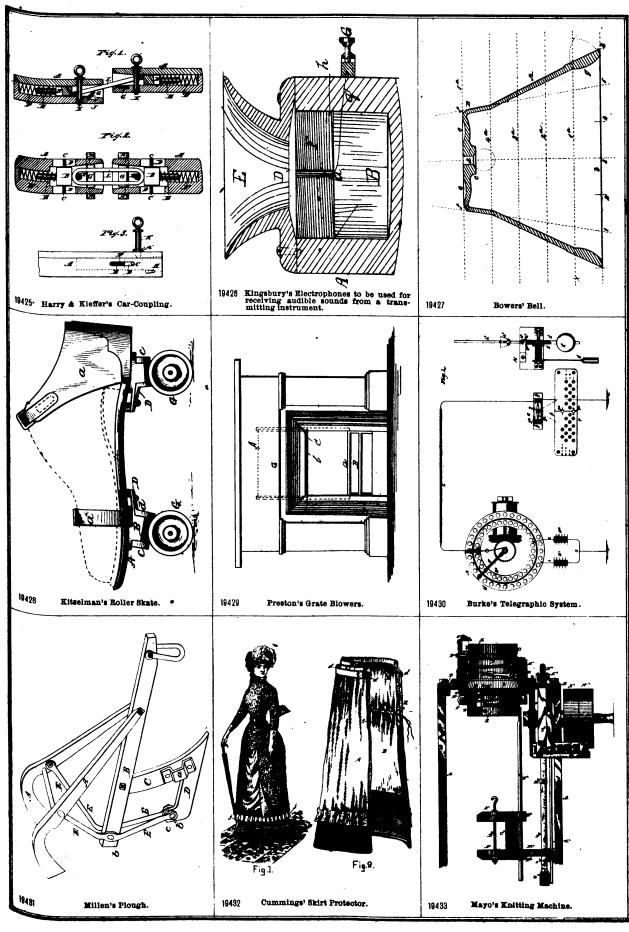


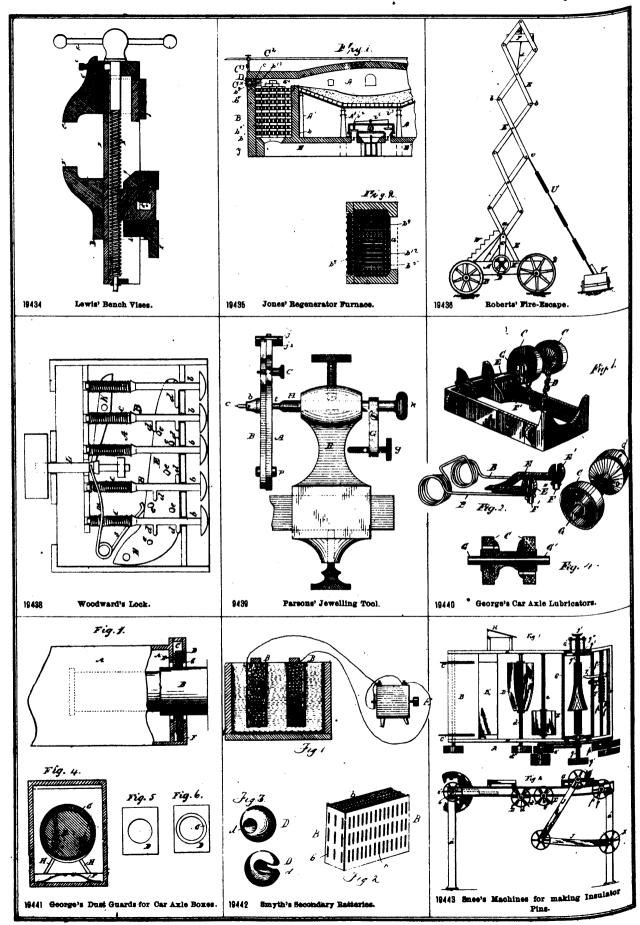






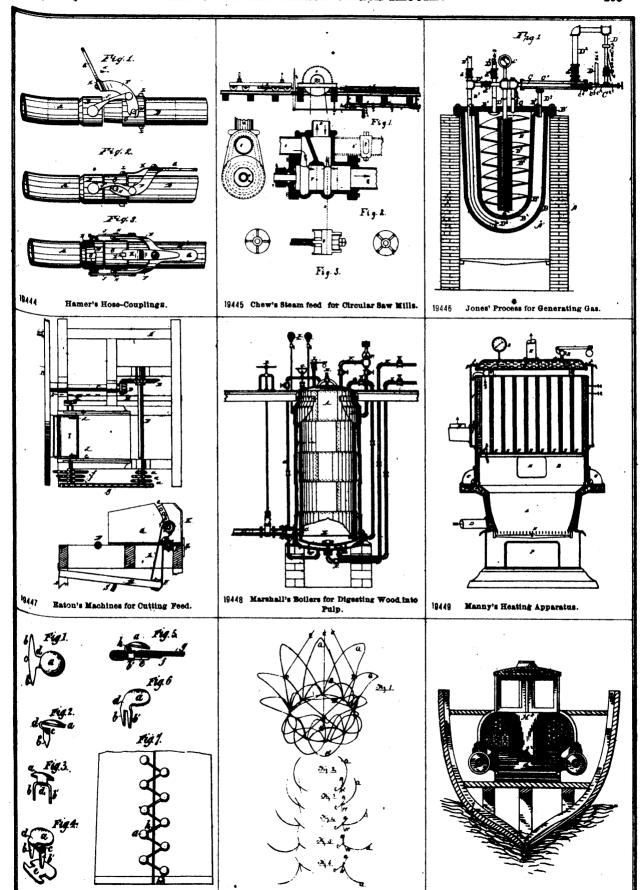






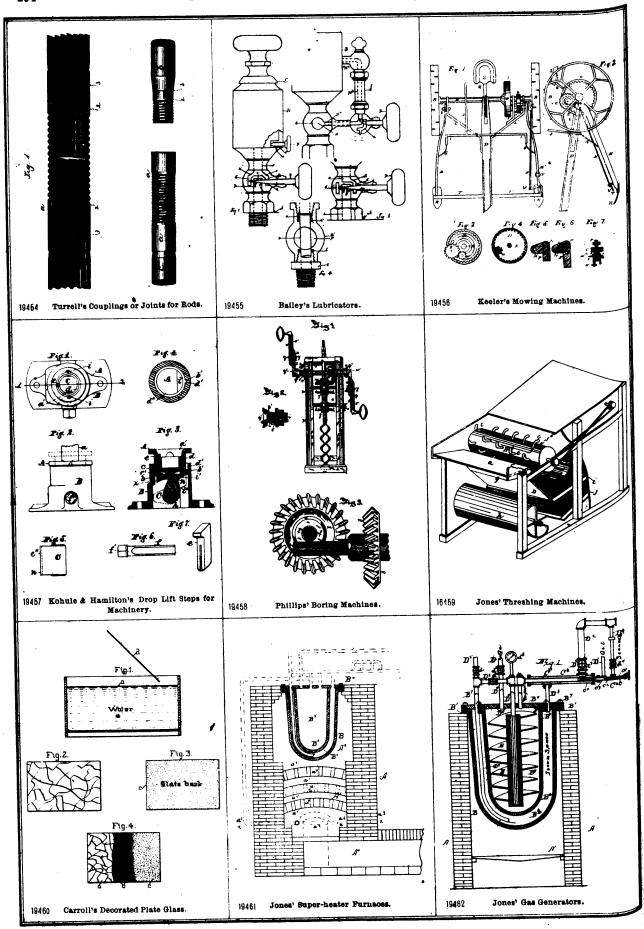
19453 Rothrock's Locomotive and Steam Boat

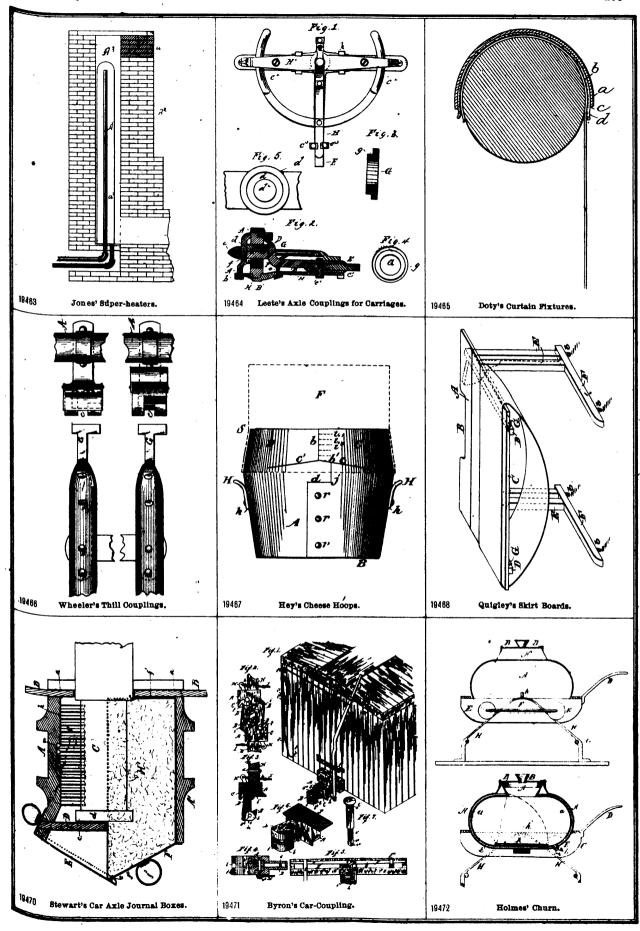
Boilers.



19452 Greenwood's Construction of Wire Bas-

Poster's Glove-Fastenings.





19479

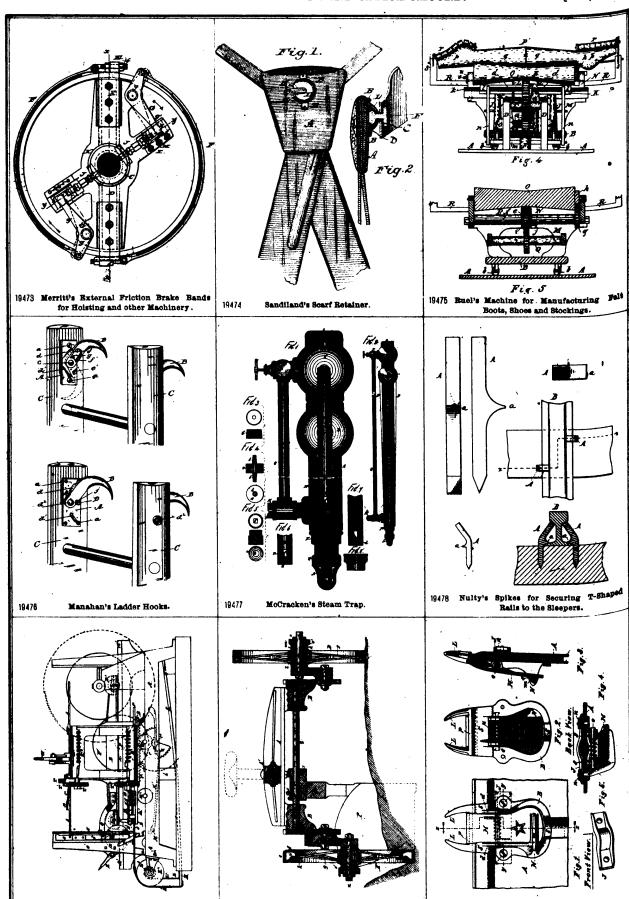
House's Shingle Sawing Machine.

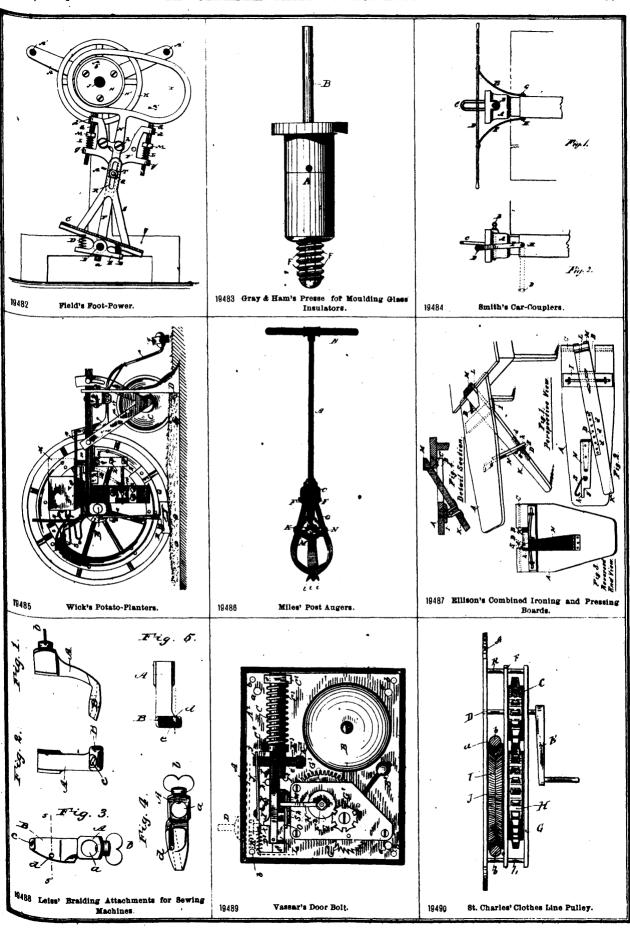
19480

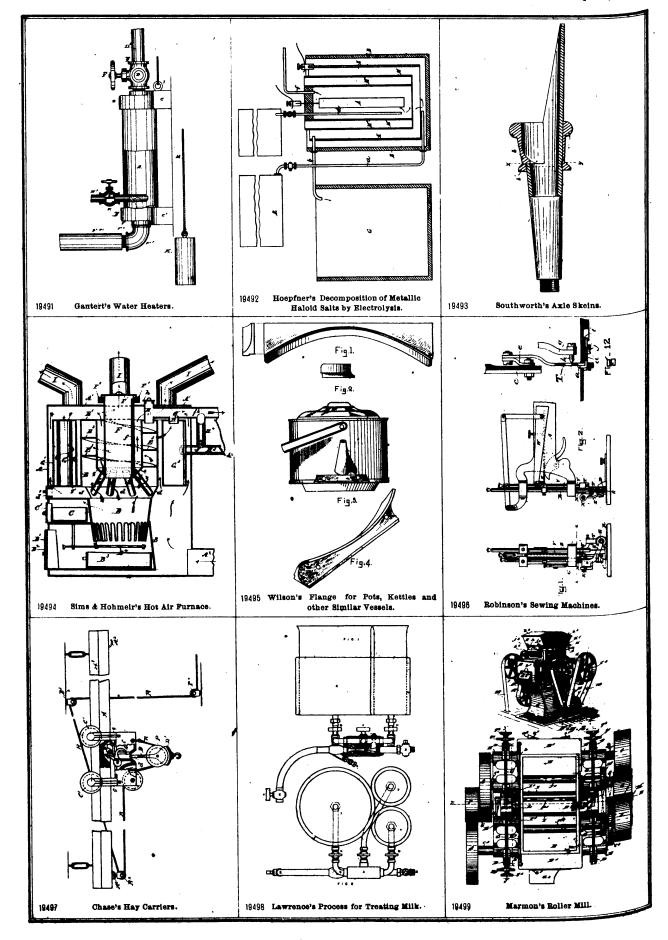
Wiard's Sulky Plows.

Montgomery's Rein Holder.

19481







INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

A-1 1 1 1 1 27 27 C	
Axle box dust guard for car, N. M. George	19,441
" car, G. W. Stewart	19,470
" coupling, J. W. Leete	19,464
" lubricator car, N. M. George	19,440
" skein, The Illinois Iron and Bolt Co	19,493
Baking and roasting apparatus, W. Smith	
Bark outtor I Daigneen	19,406
Bark-cutter, J. Daigneau	19,295
Barrel heading machine, W. Rand, Jr	19,376
Bell, M. M. Bowers	19,427
Bit for boring wood, S. P. Graham	19,423
Bit for boring wood, S. P. Graham	- ,
Hargreaves	19,437
Hargreaves	
	19,453
	19,318
Boilers, prevention and removal of scale in. G.Downie.	18,289
Boring machine, Z. C. Phillips	19,458
Button, J. Bird	19,282
Car buffer, T. L, McKeen	29,373
" reventing accidents, J.B. Stevenson	19,400
" counter C O and L Barnes Sr	
coupler, c. o. and D. Barnes, Dr	19,402
AV. 10 144 1 011 111 111 111 111 111 111 11	19,484
" coupling, B. W. Harry et al	19,425
" C. W. Spencer	19,349
" F. M. Wright	19,339
" T. F. Byron	19,471
" T.L. McKeen19,313	19,344
" sweeper, G. W. Zeigler	
sweeper, co w. zergier	19,311
WILCOL, 17 1 17 1 MICH 111111111111111111111111111111111111	19,308
Carriage jack, painter's adjustable, B. Miller	19,346
" material for covering, E. W. Harral	19,331
" running gear, G. W. Earle. et al	19,336
" shaft supporter, G. C. Eastman	19,286
Caster, trunk, S. M. Michilsen	19,355
Company D. W. Laglary	
Cement, R. W. Lesley	19,325
Cheese hoops, G. W. Hey	19,467
Churn, S. W. Holmes	19,472
" W. H. Dryer	19,342
Clamp, P. F. Corbett	19,393
Clock, H. L. Narromore	19,421
Clothes line pulley, F. X.St. Charles	
Cool shorts. T. T. (11) (for	19,490
Coal chute, J. E. Clifton	19,399
Colouring matter, machine for applying, The United	
States Dyeing Co	19,403
Cops, mechanism for warping, spooling and recopping	
yarn directly from, R. L. Carr	19,294
Cotton seed, process for treating, The United States	,
Cotton Soud Clearing Co. 10 411	10 410
Cotton Seed Cleaning Co	19,412
Creamer, L. W. and D. H. Morrison	19,327
Current wheel, H. Carre	19,356
Curtain fixture, J. C. Doty	19,465
Decoy duck, H. K. Humphreys	19,312
Desk, portable adjustable, A, Johannesen	19,341
Door bolt, R. G. Vassar	19,489
Dredging machinery, H. B. Augell	
Draw or hadise parts attachment for E. Whanter	19,388
Dress or bodice pants, attachment for, E. Whapies	19,281
Electric lamps, carbons for, A. Bernstein	19,293
" lighting and other electric circuits, cut-out	
for, W. M. Thomas et al	19,287
" machine, or electric generator, dynamo, S.Z.	•
de Ferranti, et al	19,303
Electrophone, J. A. Kingsbury	19,426
Embroidering machine, J. Johnson	19,397
Engine revolving arlinder T T Plair	
Engine revolving cylinder, J. J. Blair	19,280
Engraving machine, I. Beam	
Fabrics, apparatus for cutting pile, C. Coupland	19,382
composition for cleaning and renovation, C. F.	19,382 $19,308$
Clarke et al	19,308
Clarke et al Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins	19,308
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins	19,308 19,321 19,302
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " " C. E. Baker.	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,348
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " " C. E. Baker. " " E. R. Johnson.	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,348 19,348
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " " C. E. Baker " " E. R. Johnson " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,348
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,306 19,436 19,348 19,375 19,363
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling. E. J. Dunbar.	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,348 19,363 19,363
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling. E. J. Dunbar.	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,348 19,363 19,363 19,335
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " " C. E. Baker " E. R. Johnson " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling, E. J. Dunbar Feed cutting machine. H. C. Staver & Co	19,308 19,308 19,308 19,308 19,348 19,368 19,368 19,368 19,368
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker " E. R. Johnson " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling, E. J. Dunbar Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co " water healer and smoke stack. J. Armstrong	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,345 19,365 19,305 19,335 19,447
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden. " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co. " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong. Felt boots, shees or stockings, L. Ruel	19,308 19,302 19,302 19,436 19,445 19,362 19,363 19,447 19,314 19,475
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co. " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,345 19,365 19,305 19,335 19,447
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker " E. R. Johnson " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling, E. J. Dunbar Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots. &c. V. L. Wilson	19,308 19,302 19,302 19,300 19,436 19,363 19,363 19,363 19,314 19,447 19,447 19,442
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker " E. R. Johnson " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden " kindling, E. J. Dunbar Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots. &c. V. L. Wilson	19,808 19,821 19,802 19,806 19,846 19,865 19,806 19,837 19,417 19,417 19,422 19,495
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden. " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co. " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong. Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots, &c., V. L. Wilson. Flue cap ventilating, H. L. Day. " cleaner holder R. P. Gerlach	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,303 19,436 19,363 19,303 19,447 19,475 19,495 19,408
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden. " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co. " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong. Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots, &c., V. L. Wilson. Flue cap ventilating, H. L. Day. " cleaner holder R. P. Gerlach	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,436 19,348 19,363 19,363 19,447 19,314 19,475 19,498 19,488
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden. " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots, &c., V. L. Wilson Flue cap ventilating, H. L. Day " cleaner boiler, R. P. Gerlach Fly book, T. B. Mills	19,308 19,321 19,300 19,300 19,436 19,337 19,447 19,475 19,425 19,495 19,498 19,273
Fanning Mill, E. J. Devins Fare box, T. B. Stewart. Fire escape, C. A. Roberts " C. E. Baker. " E. R. Johnson. " extinguisher grenade, J. J. Harden. " extinguishing hand grenade for, J. J. Harden. " kindling, E. J. Dunbar. Feed cutting machine, H. C. Staver & Co. " water heater and smoke stack, J. Armstrong. Felt boots, shoes or stockings, L. Ruel Fence, W. C. Scarr Flange attachment for pots, &c., V. L. Wilson. Flue cap ventilating, H. L. Day. " cleaner holder R. P. Gerlach	19,308 19,321 19,302 19,436 19,348 19,363 19,363 19,447 19,314 19,475 19,498 19,488

Frames, corner fastening for, J. E. Stuart	19,385
Fruit and vegetable parer and slicer, H. H. Molineux	19,322
Furnace, hot air, P. H. Sims, et alregenerative, The Standard Vapor, Fuel, Iron	19,494
and Steel Co	10 49=
and Steel Co	19,435
and Steel Co	19,461
Gas generator, The Standard Vapor, Fuel, Iron and	,
Steel Co	19,462
" generating process, The Standard Vapour, Fuel,	
Iron and Steel Co upurifying screen, E. Provonchar	19,446
Gig for napping tweed, &c., J. Shearer et al	19,357
Glass decorating plate. The Carroll Decorative Plate	19,333
Glass Manufacturing Co	19,460
Glove fastening, W. F. Foster	19,451
Grain binder, A. Harris, Son & Co	19,371
Grain and water elevator, J. B. and W. M. Brimer	19,298
" cleaning and cooling gravitation, W. Shaw	19,390
Grate furnace, J. A. Price	19,332
Grate blower, C. A. Preston Grinding mill, feed, C. N. McLaughlin	19,429
Hame fastener, J. R. Finley	19.275
Hame fastener, J. R. Finley Harvester, grain-binding, W. W. March et al	19,417 19,420
Hat sweat and reed, G. S. Bracher	19,307
Hay carrier, L. C. Chase et al	19,497
" fork car, J. and R. Birrell	19,380
" knife, W. H. Carter et al	19,353
Heating apparatus, E. S. Manny	19,449
Hinge, W. H. Carter et al	19,354
Hoisting machinery, brake band for, D. H. Merritt Horse collar, J. W. Trautman	19,473
Hose, J. Murphy	19,334
" coupling, S. Hamer et al.	19,352
" T. E. Wells	19,444 19,383
Hydro-carbon furnace, J. B. McDonald	19,351
Incrustation preventive, F. Troxel	19,296
IDSUBIOR DID. machine for making W. C. Tutto	19,443
Insulators, press for manufacture of glass, L. B. Gray	, -
et al	19,483
from and steel, manufacture of, W. J. Clapp et al	19,366
	19,365
Ironing and pressing board, J. E. Ellison	19,487
Knitting machine, W. H. Mayo	19,439
Ladder hook, J. F. Manahan	19,433
" step, G. McFarlane	19,476 19,361
Lamp. A. J. Stephens et al	19,319
Lantern, J. B. Stetson	19,284
" tubular, J. Weakley Leather, hemlock tanning, process for, J. T. Gurnett	19,407
Leather, hemlock tanning, process for, J. T. Gurnett	19,292
Liquids, vessel for containing and transporting, D. W.	
Norris	19,360
Lithographic printing plate, P. C. Moller. Lock, O. H. and O. L. Woodward	19,347
" combination, W. M. Brooke	19,438
Locomotive, W. E. Cole	19,404 19,283
" pilots, safety device, O. Rothrock	19,367
Lubricators, oil cup, feeder for, J. E. Worswick et al	19,413
" L. B. Bailey	19,455
Lumber binder, J. Sealey	19,377
Marker, land, W. H. King	19,389
Match splint cutting machine, A. G. Jones Mill machinery, drop lift step for, L. B. Kohule	19,372
Milk can, J. Klein	19,457
Milk treating process, G. Laurence	19,306
Mower and reaper knives, machine for grinding	19,498
Mowing machine, W. Keeler, et al	19,456
Napkins, handkerchiefs, &c., J. C. Tutt	19 424
Nut lock, N. E., S. W. and W. W. Shailer	19,326
Oiler, reciprocating valve, S. D. Mershon	19,374
" crank pin, J. Martin	19,401
Oils for painting purposes, preparation of, D. A. Stew-	10.05-
Ornamenting walls, ceilings, &c., process for, J. H.	19,277
Harding	10 227
Overshoes, metal wearing surface for rubber, F. Rich-	19,387
ardson	19,414
Paint varnish, L. Grenier	19,450
Paper pulp, apparatus for manufacturing, G. H. Pond,	,
et al	19,323
Paper pulp, boiler for digesting, G. E. Marshall	19,448
Pendulum, compensating, F. C. Greenleaf	19,305
Planos and organs, transposition key-board for, W.	10.500
Bohrer	19,386
Pipe, soil and waste, J. Barrett Plough, sulky, G. Wiard	19,359 19,480
" J. T. Millen	19,431

	1		
Plough for submarine work, rotating, A. W. Von	1	Barnes, C. O. and L., Sr., car-coupler	19,402
Schmidt	19,392	Barrett, J., soil and waste pipe	19,359
Post Auger, J. E. Miles	19,486	Bartholomew, W. L., et al., lamp	19,319
Potato planter, J. P. Wick	19,485	Bassett, R. M., et al., manufacture of pottery	19,370
Pottery, manufacture of, F. A. Magowan et al	19,370	Beam. I., engraving machine	19,382
Printer's dry rack, G. A. Clapper	19,285	Bedell, D., et al., secondary battery	19,442
Propeller wheel, H. C. Pearsons	19,288	Bell (The) Telephone Co., switch board	19,335
Pulp and hair washing machine, E. J. F. Quirin	19,301	Bernstein, A., carbons for electric lamps	19,293
Railway frog, W. J. Morden	19,276	Bird, J., button	19,282
" system of, electric, F. H. Danchell	19,299	Birrell, J. and R. hay fork car	19,380
Refrigerator, A. McKenzie	19,378	Blair, J., revolving cylinder engine	19,280
" or butter cooler, O. M. Whitman	19,300	Blake, F., switch board	19,335
Rein-holder, D. C. Montgomery	19,481	Blood, M. E., et al., grain binding harvester	19,420
Road scraper, M. E. Cook	19,340	Bodewell, J. R., et al., hay knife	19,358
Rod joint, G. B. Turrell	19,454		19,354
		~~~~g~	19,001
Roller mill, D. W. Marmon et al		Bohrer, W., transposition key board for planos and	
" D. W. Marmon	19,499	organs	19,386
Salts, metallic haloid, C. Hoepfner	19,492	Bowers, M. M., bell	19,427
Sap bucket cover, attachment for, A. J. Farnham		Boyle, R. K., telegraph apparatus	19,398
et al	19.418	Bracker, G. S., reed and hat sweat	19,307
Sash balance, W. Shumard	19,362	Brimer, J. B. and W. M., automatic grain and water	
			19,298
Saw shifting lever, D. L. Stevens	19,395	elevator	
Sewing machine, K. K. Olsen	19,315	Brock, W. E., fruit and vegetable parer and slicer	19,322
Saw mill, steam feed for circulars, W. Hamilton et al.	19,445	Buczkowski, H., process for making soap sheets	19,396
Scarf retainer, J. Sandilands	19,474	Burke, C. G., telegraphic system	19,430
Screw driver, D. Nei	19,419	Byron, T. F., car-coupling	19,471
Screws, treading the points of lag, H. E. Coy	19,297	Carpenter, J. W., et al., waggon jack	19,320
Seat, woven wire, H. Roberts	19,368	Carr, R. L., mechanism for warping, spooling and re-	•
Secondary battery, C. A. Smyth et al	19,442	copping yarn directly from cops	19,294
Seed sower, hand broad cast, A. E. Shrock et al			10 354
	19,272	Carre, H., current wheel	19,356
Sewing machine, T. C. Robinson et al	19,496	Carroll, J. J., decorated plate glass	19,460
" braiding, F. Leiss	19,488	" (The) Decorative Plate Glass Manufacturing	
Shingle machine, J. M. House	19,479	Co., decorated plate glass	19,460
Skate, roller, A. L. Kitselman	19,428	Carter, W. H., et al., hay knife	19,358
Skirt board, W. W. Quigley	19,468	" " hinge	19,354
" protector, M. L. Cummings		Case, S. S., ironing table	19,416
	19,432		10,407
Smoke stack and feed water heater, J. Armstrong	19,314	Chase, L. C., et al., hay carrier	19,497
Soap sheets, process for making, H. Buczkowski	19,396	Chew, J., et al., steam feed for circular saw mill	19,445
Speed changing mechanism, B. B. Powell	19,290	Clapp, W. J., et al., manufacture of iron and steel	19,366
Spike for T-rails, J. T. Nulty	19,478	Clapper, G. A., printer's dry rack	19,285
Spinning and twisting machine, C. A. Coggeshall	19,409	Clarke, C. F., et al., composition for cleaning and re-	-,
Steam engine, L. Wisner	19,384	novating fabrics	19,32
" trap, G. B. McCracken		Clifton, J. E., coal chute	19,399
	19,477		19,408
Steamer, vegetable, L. M. Marr		Coggeshall, C. A., spinning and twisting machine	19,400
Stove heating, W. A. Winfree	19,405	Cole, W. E., locomotive	19,283
Sugar liquors, syrup and saccharine juices, process for		Cook, M. E., road scraper	19,340
filtering and decolorizing, F. Kleeman	19,279	Corbett, P. F., clamp	19,393
Superheater, The Standard Vapor, Fnel, Iron and Steel		Coupland, C., apparatus for cutting pile fabrics	19,308
Co	19,463	Coy, H. E., machine for threading the points of lag-	,
Syringe, vaginal, J. A. Hawley et al		screws	19,297
	19,274	Change C. E. et al. magning magables	19,456
Table, ironing, S. S. Case	19,416	Cross, C. F., et al., mowing machine	10,129
Tan bark, W. Maynard	19,469	Cummings, M. L., skirt protector	19,432
Telegraph apparatus, R. K. Boyle	19,398	Daigneau, J., bark-cutter	19,29
Telegraphic system, C. G. Burke	19,430	Danchell, F. H., system of electric railway	19,29
Telephone, C. E. Allen	19,330	Davids, C. H., typography	19,31
receiver, G. E. Shaw			
	19.329		19,408
	19,329 19,335	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap	19,40
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo	19,335	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and	19,408
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings	19,408
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones	19,335 19,466 19,459	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,408 19,381 19,374
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,408 19,381 19,374
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard	19,335 19,466 19,459	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,381 19,374 19,325
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,408 19,381 19,374 19,325
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,408 19,381 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,305
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,408 19,381 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,305 19,465
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,403 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,305 19,465 19,285
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,408 19,374 19,375 19,305 19,305 19,465 19,289
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,408 19,381 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,465 19,289 18,289
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,408 19,381 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,465 19,289 18,288 19,337
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,403 19,374 19,325 19,305 19,305 19,465 19,285 18,285 19,337
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,38 ³ 19,38 ³ 19,32 ⁵ 19,30 ⁵ 19,30 ⁵ 19,46 ⁵ 19,28 ⁵ 19,38 ⁷ 19,38 ⁷ 19,38 ⁷
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,38 ¹ 19,38 ² 19,30 ² 19,30 ² 19,46 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ²
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,40° 19,38° 19,32° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,28° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,34°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,40° 19,38° 19,32° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,28° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,48° 19,48° 19,27°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,38 ¹ 19,38 ² 19,30 ² 19,30 ² 19,46 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ² 19,38 ²
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,484 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,40° 19,38° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,46° 19,28° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,48° 19,48° 19,48° 19,49° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,301 19,301 19,301	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,40° 19,38° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,46° 19,28° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,38° 19,48° 19,48° 19,48° 19,49° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40° 19,40°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,40° 19,38° 19,32° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,28° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,33° 19,48° 19,48° 19,27°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones Waterproofing and preserving compound for buildings B. De Nice et al Whiffletree, J. Grems Wire baskets, construction of, A. Greewood " gauze for floors, &c., use of, J. M. Carroll " spiralling machine, G. Gray	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,301 19,301 19,301	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,402 19,381 19,374 19,302 19,302 19,462 19,282 18,283 19,387 19,384 19,383 19,282 19,387 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,40° 19,38° 19,30° 19,30° 19,30° 19,46° 19,28° 19,33° 19,33° 19,42° 19,44° 19,32° 19,32° 19,32° 19,44°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings	19,402 19,38 19,37 19,302 19,303 19,465 19,289 19,33 19,34 19,38 19,28 19,48 19,27 19,44 19,32 19,41 19,31
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,402 19,38,19,37,19,302 19,303 19,303 19,462 19,285 19,384 19,384 19,384 19,418 19,418 19,418 19,814
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones Waterproofing and preserving compound for buildings B. De Nice et al Whiffletree, J. Grems Wire baskets, construction of, A. Greewood " gauze for floors, &c., use of, J. M. Carroll " spiralling machine, G. Gray	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,402 19,381 19,374 19,302 19,302 19,485 19,384 19,384 19,384 19,487 19,447 19,321 19,418 19,311 19,311 19,311
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,491 19,391	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,402 19,38 19,37 19,302 19,302 19,465 19,286 19,332 19,332 19,442 19,32 19,441 19,31 19,441 19,31 19,441
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard. Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones Waterproofing and preserving compound for buildings B. De Nice et al. Whiffletree, J. Grems Windlass, portable, W. Smith Wire baskets, construction of, A. Greewood " gauze for floors, &c., use of, J. M. Carroll." spiralling machine, G. Gray	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,402 19,387 19,372 19,303 19,303 19,466 19,285 19,334 19,334 19,27 19,447 19,31 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings	19,402 19,38,19,374 19,302 19,302 19,302 19,465 18,286 19,387 19,387 19,387 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,402 19,38,19,374 19,302 19,302 19,302 19,465 18,286 19,387 19,387 19,387 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487 19,487
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,344 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler	19,40 ³ 19,38 ³ 19,37 ³ 19,30 ³ 19,46 ³ 19,46 ³ 19,28 ³ 19,28 ³ 19,28 ³ 19,28 ³ 19,41 ³
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard. Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones Waterproofing and preserving compound for buildings B. De Nice et al. Whiffletree, J. Grems Windlass, portable, W. Smith Wire baskets, construction of, A. Greewood " gauze for floors, &c., use of, J. M. Carroll " spiralling machine, G. Gray  INDEX TO PATENTEES.  Allen, C. E., telephone Ames, D. J., feed grinding mill. Armstrong, J., combined smoke stack and feed water heater	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings	19,403 19,38,19,37,19,32,19,36,19,36,19,36,19,36,19,46,19,36,19,48,19,36,19,48,19,36,19,48,19,36,19,48,19,36,19,48,19,36,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,19,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49,49
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,344 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,304 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings  Dershon, S. D., reciprocating valve oiler  De Smedt, E. J., cement	19,40° 19,38° 19,37° 19,30° 19,46° 19,28° 19,33° 19,33° 19,38° 19,44° 19,31° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,41° 19,44°
" switch board, The Bell TelephoneCo Thill coupling, H. M. Wheeler Thrashing machine, E. R. Jones Trunk tray, S. M. Nichelson et al Truss pad, G. L. Gerard. Typography, C. H. Davids Valve for steam traps, R. Newton Vice bench, M. G. Lewis Waggon jack, T. Maxon, et al. Washing machine, G. L. Ferris et al. Water heater, gas, T. Fletcher " brewer's, H. R. Gaubert Wax extractor, D. A. Jones Waterproofing and preserving compound for buildings B. De Nice et al. Whiffletree, J. Grems Windlass, portable, W. Smith Wire baskets, construction of, A. Greewood " gauze for floors, &c., use of, J. M. Carroll " spiralling machine, G. Gray  INDEX TO PATENTEES.  Allen, C. E., telephone Ames, D. J., feed grinding mill. Armstrong, J., combined smoke stack and feed water heater	19,335 19,466 19,459 19,317 19,358 19,313 18,410 19,434 19,320 19,316 19,369 19,491 19,379 19,381 19,391 19,452 19,291 19,350	Day, H. L., ventilating flue cap.  De Nise, B., et al., compound for water-proofing and preserving buildings	19,402 19,387 19,372 19,303 19,303 19,466 19,285 19,334 19,334 19,27 19,447 19,31 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,31 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41 19,41

•			
Gerlach, R. P., boiler flue cleaner	19,348	Manny, E. S., heating apparatus	19,449
Graham, S. P., bit for boring wood	19,423	Marmon, D. W., et al., roller mill 19,338	19,499
Grand (The Rapids Electric Light and Power Co.,	, i	Marr, L. M., vegetable steamer	19,394
et al.,) cut-out for electric lighting and other electric	i	Marsh, W. W., et al., grain binding harvester	19,420
circuits	19.287	Marshall, G. E., boiler for digesting wood into pulp	19,448
Gray, G., machine and process for spiralling wire	19,350	Martin, J., device for olling the crank pins of engine	10,110
" L. B., et al., press for glass insulators	19,483	shafts	19,401
Greenleaf, F. C., compensating pendulum	19,305	Maxon, T., et al., waggon jack	
	19,452	Maynard, W., treatment of tan bark, &c	19,320
Greewood, A., construction of wire baskets  Grems, J. whiffletree	19,304		19,469
		Mayo, W. H., knitting machine	19,433
Grenier, L., paint varnish	19,450	Merritt, D. H., brake band for hoisting machinery	19,473
Griffiths, T., et al., means or apparatus employed in	10000	Michelson, S. M., et al., trunk caster 19,317	19,355
the manufacture of iron and steel	19,366	Miles, J. E., post augers	19,486
Griffiths, F. means or apparatus employed in the	10005	Millen, J. T., plough	19,431
manufacture of iron and steel19,364	19,365	Miller, B., carriage painter's adjustable horse or jack	19,346
Guggisberg, W. E., et al., baking and roasting appara-		Mills, T. B., fly book	19,273
tus	19,408	Milroy, S., et al., hame fastener	19,417
Gurnet, J. T., process for changing hemlock tanned		Molineuz, H. H., fruit and vegetable parer and slicer	19,322
leather to oak	19,292	Moller, P. C., lithographic printing plate	19,347
Hæpfner, C., metallic halloid salts	19,492	Montgomery, D. C., rein holder	19,481
Hall, L. C., et al., vaginal syringe	19,274	Morden, W. J., railway frog	19,276
Ham, J., et al., press for glass insulators	19,483	Morrison, L. W. and D. K., creamer	19,327
Hamer, S., et al., hose coupling	19,444	Morse, E. A., et al., process and apparatus for manu-	
Hamilton, W., et al., steam feed for circular saw mills	19,445	facturing paper pump	19,323
" W. B., et al., drop lift step for mill ma-		Mullally, W., et al., car-coupling	19,425
chinery	19,457	Multy, J. T., spike for T-rails	19,478
Hammon, A. T., et al., oil cup feeder for lubricator	19,413	Murphy, J., hose	19,352
Harden, J. J., hand grenade for extinguishing fires		Narramore, H. L., clock	19,421
19,309	19,363	Nei, D., screw-driver	19,419
Harding, H., process for ornamenting walls, ceilings,		Newton, R., valve for steam traps	19,410
&c	19,387	Norris, D. W., vessel for containing and transporting	
Hargreaves, M. H., T. L. and J. E., manufacture of	***	liquids, &c	19,360
laundry blue	19,437	Olsen, K. K., sawing machine	19,315
Harral, E. W., material for covering carriages	19,331	O'Shaugnessy, F., process for treating cotton seed	
Harris, A., Son & Co., grain binder	19,371	Dorbon I N marchine for all Management 19,411	19,412
Harry, B. W., et al., car-coupling	19,425	Parker, J. N., machine for grinding mower and reaper	
Hawley, J. A., et al., vaginal syringe	19,274	knives	19,415
Hewett, C., et al., hay carrier	19,497	Parsons, J. R., jeweiling tool	19,439
Hey, G. W., cheese hoop	19,467	Partison, G., et al., gig for napping tweed, &c	19,333
Holmes, S. W., churn	19,494 19,472	Pearsons, H. C., propeller wheel	·19,288
House, I. M., shingle machine	19,479	shafts	10.401
Hnff, J. C., et al, washing machine	19,316	Phillips, Z. C., boring machinery	19,401
Humphreys, H. K., decoy duck.	19,312	Pind, G. H., et al., process and apparatus for manufac-	19,458
Illinois (The) Iron and Bolt Co., axle skein	19,493	turing paper pulp	19,323
Ingalls, C. E., et al., attachment for sap bucket cover.	19,418	Powell, B. B., speed-changing mechanism	19,290
Johannesen, A., portable adjustable reading desk	19,341	Preston, C. A., grate blower	19,429
Johnson, E. R., fire escape	19,375	Price, J. A., furnace grate	19,332
" J., embroidering machine	19,397	Provonchar, E., gas purifying screen	19,357
Jones, A. G., match splint cutting machine	19,372	Quigley, W. W., skirt board	19,468
" D. A., wax extractor	19,379	Quirin, E. J. F., pulp and hair washing machine	19,301
" E. R., thrashing machine	19,459	Rand, W., Jr., machine for forcing the ends of barrels	•
" G., gas generator	19,462	into place when filled	19,376
" " process for generating gas	19,446	Richardson, F., metal wearing surface for rubber over-	
" regenerator furnace	19,435	shoes	19,414
" " super-heater furnace 19,461	19,463	Roberts, C. A., fire escape	19,436
" L. M., et al., grain binder	19,371	" H., woven wire seat	19,368
Jutte, W. E., machine for making insulator pin	19,443	Robinson, T. C., et al., sewing machine	19,496
Keeler, W., et al., mowing machine	19,456	Rothrock, O., locomotive and steam boat boiler	19,453
Kleffer, J. C., et al., car-coupling	19,425	" " safety device for locomotive pilots	19,367
King, W., sectional boiler	19,318	Ruel, L., felt boots, shoes or stockings	19,475
_ II., land market	19,389	Sandilands, J., scarf retainer	19,474
Kingsbury, J. A., electrophone	19,426	Scarr, W. C., fence	19,422
Kitselman, A. L., roller skate	19,428	Sealey, J., lumber binder	19,377
Kleeman, F., process for filtering and de-colourizing	10.050	Shailer, N. E., S. W. and W. W., lock nut	19,326
sugar, liquors, syrups and saccharine juices,	19,279	Shaw, G. E., telephone receiver	19,329
Klein, J., milk can	19,306	"W., gravitation graining cleaning and cooling	19,390
Kucher, H., et al., compound for water-proofing and	19,457	Shearer, J., et al., gig for napping tweed, &c	19,333
preserving buildings	10 901	Shrock, A. E., et al., hand broadcast seed sower	19,272
Laurence, G., milk treating process	19,381 19,498	Shumard, W., sash balance	19,362
Leavitt, J. Q., et al., hose coupling	19,444	Smyth, C. A., et al., secondary battery	19,494
Leete, J. W., axle coupling	19,464	Smith, R., car-coupler	19,442 19,484
Lehman, J., et al., hand broadcast seed-sower	19,272	"W., portable windlass	
Leiss, F., braiding sewing machine	19,488	" baking and roasting apparatus	19,391 19,406
Lesley, R. W., cement	19,324	Snee, W., machine for making insulator pins	19,443
Levison, C. G., fly book	19,273	Snow, W. W., car wheel	19,328
Lewis, M. G., bench vice	19,434	Southworth, A. H., axle skein	19,493
McCarroll, J. application of wire gauze for flows	19,291	Spence, A., sectional boiler	19,318
McCracken, G. B., steam trap	19,477	Spencer, C. W., car-coupling	19,349
McDonald, J. B., hydro-carbon furnace	19,351	" G. M., et al., composition for cleaning and	, -3
McFarlane, G., step ladder	19,361	renovating fabrics	19,321
McKeen, T. L., buffer for railway cars	19,373	Standard (The) Vapour Fuel Iron and Steel Co., pro-	
" " car-coupling	19,344	cess for generating gas	19,446
McKenzie, A., refrigerator	19,378	" (The) Vapour Fuel Iron and Steel Co., super-	• -
McLaughlin, C. N., feed grinding mill	19,275	heater furnace	19,461
Magowan, F. A., et al., manufacture of pottery	19,370	(The) vapour rue from and seed co., gas	10 :==
	19,476	generator	19,462

Standard (The) Vapour Fuel Iron and Steel Co., super-		Vassar, R. G., door bolt	19,489
" (The) Vapour Fuel Iron and Steel Co., regen-	19,463	Vaughan, H. W., machine for applying colouring matter	19,403
erator furnace	19,435	Von Schmidt, A. W., rotating plough for submarine	
St. Charles, F. X., clothes line pulley	19,490	work	19,392
Staver, & Co., H. C., machine for cutting feed	19,447	United (The) States Dyeing Co., machine for applying	10.409
Stephens, A. J., et al., lamps	19,319   19,284	colouring matter " " Cotton Seed Cleaning Co., process	19,403
Stetson, J. B., lantern	19,395	for treating cotton seed	19,412
Stevenson, J. B., cars, apparatus for preventing acci-	10,000	Warrington, J., et al., roller mill	19,338
dents	19,400	Weakley, J., tubular lantern	19,407
Stewart, D. A., preparation of petroleum or oleine and	10,100	Wedlake, J., et al., grain binder	19,371
other mineral oils, for painting	19,277	Welch, E. B., et al., sewing machine	19,496
" G., car axle box	19,470	Wells, T. E., hose-coupling	19.383
" F. B., fare box	19,300	Whaples, E., attachment for dress or bodice fronts	19,2 1
Strait, G. S., et al., running gear for carriages	19,336	Wheeler, H. M., thill-coupling	19,466
Stuart, J. E., corner fastening for frames	19,385	Whitman, O. M., refrigerator or butter cooler	19,300
Sylvester, G., et al., trunk castor	19,355	Ward, G., sulky plough	19,480
" " tray	19,317	Wick, J. P., potatoe planter	19,485
Thayer, W. C., et al., lamp	19,319	Wilson, V. L., flange for pots, &c	19,495
Thomas, W. M., et al., cut-out for electric lighting and		Winfree, W. A., heating stove	19,405
other electric circuits	19,287	Wisner, L., steam engine	19,384
Thompson, A., et al., dynamo-electric machine	19,303	Woodward, O. H. O. L., lock	19,438
Trautman, J. F., horse collar	19,334	Worswick, J. E., et al., oil cup feeder for lubricators	19,413
Tutt, J. C., spring holder for napkins, handkerchiefs,	10.404	Wright, D., furnace grate	19,332
Munual C B red counting	19,424	" F. M., car-coupling	19,339
Turrell, G. B., rod coupling	19,454	Zeigler, G. W., carpet sweeper	19,311